# 2023 Bristol Bay Area Annual Management Report 

by
Travis Elison
Aaron Tiernan
Tim Sands
Stacy Vega
and
Phillip Stacey


## Symbols and Abbreviations

The following symbols and abbreviations, and others approved for the Système International d'Unités (SI), are used without definition in the following reports by the Divisions of Sport Fish and of Commercial Fisheries: Fishery Manuscripts, Fishery Data Series Reports, Fishery Management Reports, and Special Publications. All others, including deviations from definitions listed below, are noted in the text at first mention, as well as in the titles or footnotes of tables, and in figures or figure captions.

| Weights and measures (metric) |  | General |  | Mathematics, statistics |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| centimeter | cm | Alaska Administrative | AAC | all standard mathematical signs, symbols and abbreviations |  |
| deciliter | dL | Code |  |  |  |
| gram | g | all commonly accepted |  |  |  |
| hectare | ha | abbreviations | e.g., Mr., Mrs., AM, PM, etc. | alternate hypothesis base of natural logarithm catch per unit effort | $\mathrm{H}_{\text {A }}$ |
| kilogram | kg |  |  |  | $e$ |
| kilometer | km | all commonly accepted |  |  | CPUE |
| liter | L | professional titles | e.g., Dr., Ph.D., | coefficient of variation | CV |
| meter | m |  | R.N., etc. | common test statistics | (F, t, $\chi^{2}$, etc.) |
| milliliter | mL |  | @ | confidence interval | CI |
| millimeter | mm | compass directions: <br> east | E | correlation coefficient (multiple) | R |
| Weights and measures (English) |  | north | N | correlation coefficient (simple) |  |
| cubic feet per second | $\mathrm{ft}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ | south | S |  | r |
| foot | ft | west | W | covariance | cov |
| gallon | gal | copyright | © | degree (angular) | - |
| inch | in | corporate suffixes: |  | degrees of freedom | df |
| mile | mi | Company | Co. | expected value | E |
| nautical mile | nmi | Corporation | Corp. | greater than | > |
| ounce | oz | Incorporated | Inc. | greater than or equal to | $\geq$ |
| pound | lb | Limited | Ltd. | harvest per unit effort | HPUE |
| quart | qt | District of Columbia | D.C. | less than | < |
| yard | yd | et alii (and others) | et al. | less than or equal to | $\leq$ |
|  |  | et cetera (and so forth) | etc. | logarithm (natural) | $\ln$ |
| Time and temperature |  | exempli gratia |  | logarithm (base 10) | $\log$ |
| day | d | (for example) | e.g. | logarithm (specify base) | $\log _{2,}$ etc. |
| degrees Celsius | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | Federal Information |  | minute (angular) | , |
| degrees Fahrenheit | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | Code | FIC | not significant | NS |
| degrees kelvin | K | id est (that is) | i.e. | null hypothesis | $\mathrm{H}_{0}$ |
| hour | h | latitude or longitude | lat or long | percent | \% |
| minute | min | monetary symbols |  | probability | P |
| second | S | (U.S.) | \$, ¢ |  |  |
| Physics and chemistry <br> all atomic symbols |  | months (tables and figures): first three |  | (rejection of the null hypothesis when true) | $\alpha$ |
|  |  | letters | Jan,..., Dec | probability of a type II error |  |
| alternating current | AC | registered trademark | (®) | (acceptance of the null |  |
| ampere | A | trademark | тм | hypothesis when false) | $\beta$ |
| calorie | cal | United States |  | second (angular) | " |
| direct current | DC | (adjective) | U.S. | standard deviation | SD |
| hertz | Hz | United States of |  | standard error | SE |
| horsepower | hp | America (noun) | USA | variance |  |
| hydrogen ion activity (negative log of) | pH | U.S.C. | United States Code | population sample | Var var |
| parts per million | ppm | U.S. state | use two-letter |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{ppt},$ |  | abbreviations <br> (e.g., AK, WA) |  |  |
|  | \% |  |  |  |  |
| volts | V |  |  |  |  |
| watts | W |  |  |  |  |

## FISHERY MANAGEMENT REPORT NO. 24-11

# 2023 BRISTOL BAY AREA ANNUAL MANAGEMENT REPORT 

Travis Elison, Aaron Tiernan, Stacy Vega, and Phillip Stacey<br>Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Anchorage<br>and<br>Tim Sands<br>Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Dillingham

Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, Alaska, 99518-1565

The Fishery Management Reports series was established in 1989 by the Division of Sport Fish for the publication of an overview of management activities and goals in a specific geographic area and became a joint divisional series in 2004 with the Division of Commercial Fisheries. Fishery Management Reports are intended for fishery and other technical professionals, as well as lay persons. Fishery Management Reports are available through the Alaska State Library and on the Internet: $\mathrm{http}: / / \mathrm{www} . a d f g . a l a s k a . g o v / s f /$ publications/. This publication has undergone regional peer review.

Product names used in this publication are included for completeness and do not constitute product endorsement. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game does not endorse or recommend any specific company or their products.

> Travis Elison, Aaron Tiernan, Stacy Vega, and Phillip Stacey Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, AK, 99518, USA
> and
> Tim Sands
> Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, 546 Kenny Wren Road, P.O. Box 230, Dillingham, AK 99576, USA

This document should be cited as follows:
Elison, T., A. Tiernan, T. Sands, S. Vega, and P. Stacey. 2024. 2023 Bristol Bay annual management report. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Management Report No. 24-11, Anchorage.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G) administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility please write:
ADF\&G ADA Coordinator, P.O. Box 115526, Juneau, AK 99811-5526
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4401 N. Fairfax Drive, MS 2042, Arlington, VA 22203

Office of Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street NW MS 5230, Washington DC 20240
The department's ADA Coordinator can be reached via phone at the following numbers: (VOICE) 907-465-6077, (Statewide Telecommunication Device for the Deaf) 1-800-478-3648, (Juneau TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078
For information on alternative formats and questions on this publication, please contact:
ADF\&G, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services, 333 Raspberry Rd, Anchorage AK 99518 (907) 267-2517

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
LIST OF TABLES ..... ii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... iii
LIST OF APPENDICES ..... iii
ABSTRACT ..... 1
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Management Area Description ..... 1
Commercial Fishing Periods ..... 1
Overview of Bristol Bay Salmon Fisheries ..... 1
2023 COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERY ..... 2
Regulatory Changes ..... 2
Run Strength Indicators ..... 2
Preseason Forecasts .....  3
Port Moller Test Fishery ..... 3
Genetics ..... 4
Economics and Market Production ..... 4
Run and Harvest Performance by Species ..... 5
Sockeye Salmon ..... 5
Chinook Salmon ..... 5
Chum Salmon ..... 5
Pink Salmon ..... 5
Coho Salmon .....  .6
Season Summary by District ..... 6
Naknek-Kvichak District ..... 6
Egegik District ..... 9
Ugashik District ..... 12
Nushagak District ..... 14
Togiak District ..... 17
2023 BRISTOL BAY HERRING FISHERY ..... 18
Stock Assessment ..... 19
Sac Roe Herring Fishery Overview ..... 19
Fishing and Industry Participation ..... 19
2023 Season Summary ..... 20
Commercial Fishery ..... 20
Purse Seine ..... 20
Gillnet ..... 21
Exvessel Value / Exploitation ..... 21
Age Composition ..... 21

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... 21
REFERENCES CITED ..... 23
TABLES AND FIGURES ..... 25
APPENDIX A: SALMON ..... 59
APPENDIX B: HERRING ..... 83

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

1. Summary of current escapement goals for salmon stocks in Bristol Bay Management Area; 2023. ..... 26
2. Comparison of inshore sockeye salmon forecast versus actual run, escapement goals versus actual escapements, and projected versus actual commercial catch, by river system and district, in millionsof fish, Bristol Bay, 2023 ..... 27
3. Forecast of total sockeye salmon returns by age class, river system and district, in millions of fish, Bristol Bay, 2023 ..... 28
4. Mean round weight, price per pound, and total exvessel value of the commercial salmon catch by species, Bristol Bay, 2023 ..... 28
5. Commercial salmon processors and buyers operating in Bristol Bay, 2023 ..... 29
6. Commercial salmon catch by district and species, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 30
7. Daily and cumulative passage estimates by salmon species, Nushagak River sonar project, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 31
8. Daily sockeye salmon escapement tower counts by river system, eastside Bristol Bay, 2023 ..... 33
9. Commercial salmon catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Naknek-Kvichak District, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 34
10. Daily district registration of drift gillnet permit holders and dual vessel registration, by district, Bristol Bay, 2023 ..... 36
11. Comparison of daily sockeye escapement estimates by tower count and river test fish enumeration methods, Kvichak River, Bristol Bay 2023. ..... 37
12. Commercial salmon catch by species, in numbers of fish, Egegik District, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 38
13. Comparison of daily sockeye escapement estimates by tower count and river test fish enumeration methods, Egegik River, Bristol Bay 2023 ..... 41
14. Inshore run of sockeye salmon by age class, river system, and district, in thousands of fish, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 42
15. Commercial catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Ugashik District, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 43
16. Comparison of daily sockeye escapement estimates by tower count and river test fish enumeration methods, Ugashik River, Bristol Bay 2023 ..... 45
17. Daily sockeye salmon escapement tower counts by river system, Bristol Bay westside, 2023. ..... 46
18. Commercial salmon catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Nushagak District, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 48
19. Commercial salmon catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Togiak District, Bristol Bay, 2023. ..... 51
20. Daily observed estimates in short tons of herring, by index area, Togiak District, 2023. ..... 53

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

1. Bristol Bay area commercial fisheries salmon management districts, sections, rivers, and the Port Moller Test Fishery Stations ..... 54
2. Stock composition estimates for sockeye salmon sampled from the Port Moller Test Fishery, 2023 ..... 55
3. Average weight, by age class, of Bristol Bay sockeye salmon sampled in the commercial fishery catch, 2003-2023. ..... 56
4. Togiak Herring District, Bristol Bay. ..... 57
LIST OF APPENDICES
Appendix Page
A1. Escapement of sockeye salmon by river system, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023. ..... 60
A2. Salmon entry permit registration by gear and residency, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 61
A3. Sockeye salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023. ..... 62
A4. Chinook salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 1955-2023. ..... 63
A5. Chum salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 65
A6. Pink salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 66
A7. Coho salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 67
A8. Total salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 68
A9. Commercial sockeye salmon catch, in percent, by gear type and district, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 69
A10. Sockeye salmon escapement by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 70
A11. Inshore total run of sockeye salmon by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 71
A12. Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Naknek-Kvichak District in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023. ..... 72
A13. Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Egegik District, by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 73
A14. Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Ugashik District, by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 74
A15. Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Nushagak District by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 75
A16. Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Togiak District by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023. ..... 76
A17. Chinook salmon harvest, escapement, and total runs in the Nushagak District, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 77
A18. Chinook salmon harvest, escapement, and total runs in the Togiak River drainage, in numbers of fish, Togiak District, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 78
A19. Inshore commercial catch and escapement of chum salmon in the Nushagak and Togiak Districts, in numbers of fish, 2003-2023. ..... 79
A20. Average round weight of the commercial salmon catch by species, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 80
A21. Average price paid in dollars per pound for salmon, by species, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 81
A22. Estimated exvessel value of the commercial salmon catch by species, in thousands of dollars, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023 ..... 82
B1. Herring sac roe industry participation, fishing effort and harvest, Togiak District, 2003-2023 ..... 84
B2. Exploitation of Togiak herring stock, 2003-2023 ..... 85
B3. Age composition by weight of total inshore herring run, Togiak District, 2003-2023...... ..... 86
B4. Aerial survey estimates of herring biomass and spawn deposition, Togiak District, 2003-2023. ..... 87
B5. Exvessel value of the commercial herring and spawn-on-kelp harvest, in thousands of dollars, Togiak District, 2003-2023 ..... 88
B6. Guideline and actual harvests of herring sac roe and spawn on kelp, Togiak District, 2003-2023 ..... 89


#### Abstract

The 2023 Bristol Bay Area Annual Management Report is the 62nd consecutive annual report of management activities of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries staff in Bristol Bay. This report describes the information, decisions, and rationale used to manage the commercial salmon (sockeye Oncorhynchus nerka, Chinook O. tshawytscha, chum O. keta, pink O. gorbuscha, and coho O. kisutch) and Pacific herring (Clupea pallasii) fisheries in Bristol Bay each year. The 2023 inshore sockeye salmon run of 54.5 million fish was $10 \%$ above the preseason forecast of 49.7 million fish. Sockeye salmon dominated the inshore commercial harvest, totaling 40.6 million of the 41.0 million salmon commercially harvested. Total Bristol Bay sockeye salmon escapement was 13.9 million fish, and escapement goals were either met or exceeded in all systems with established goals. In total, 7,973 Chinook, 341,504 chum, 3,140 pink, and 17,565 coho salmon were also harvested in the commercial fishery. The Chinook salmon sonar estimate into the Nushagak River was 31,499 , below the 55,000 -fish lower end of the escapement goal range. The 2023 Togiak District herring preseason biomass forecast was 316,203 short tons. The Togiak District commercial herring fishery did not occur in 2023 because no processing companies participated. All 2023 commercial salmon harvest data are based on fish tickets; these data can change if more information becomes available.


Keywords: Pacific salmon Oncorhynchus, sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka, Chinook salmon O. tshawytscha, chum salmon $O$. keta, coho salmon $O$. kisutch, pink salmon O. gorbuscha, Pacific herring Clupea pallasii, commercial fisheries, subsistence fisheries, exvessel value, harvest, Port Moller Test Fishery, genetics, Bristol Bay, Naknek, Kvichak, Egegik, Ugashik, Wood, Nushagak, Igushik, Togiak, Annual Management Report (AMR)

## INTRODUCTION

## Management Area Description

The Bristol Bay management area (Area T) includes all coastal and inland waters east of a line from Cape Newenham to Cape Menshikof (Figure 1). The area includes 9 major river systems: Naknek, Kvichak, Alagnak, Egegik, Ugashik, Wood, Nushagak, Igushik, and Togiak. Collectively, these rivers are home to the largest commercial sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka fishery in the world. Sockeye salmon are by far the most abundant salmon species that return to Bristol Bay each year, but Chinook O. tshawytscha, chum O. keta, coho O. kisutch, and, in even years, pink salmon O. gorbuscha returns are important to the fishery as well. The Bristol Bay area is divided into 5 management districts for salmon (Naknek-Kvichak, Egegik, Ugashik, Nushagak, and Togiak) that correspond to major river systems. The management objective for each river is to achieve salmon escapements within established escapement goal ranges (Table 1; Vega et al. 2022) while providing harvest opportunity for fish in excess of those ranges, consistent with regulatory management plans ( 5 AAC $06.355-5$ AAC 06.369).

## Commercial Fishing Periods

Commercial fishing periods in Bristol Bay are announced by emergency orders, except in Togiak where there is an established salmon fishing schedule in regulation. Management biologists use real-time fishery information to make fishery decisions with the intent of meeting the management objectives outlined above. Emergency orders (EOs) are made publicly available using ADF\&G's advisory announcement system, available at:
https://www.adfg.alaska.gov/index.cfm?adfg=cfnews.search.

## Overview of Bristol Bay Salmon Fisheries

The 5 species of Pacific salmon found in Bristol Bay are the focus of major commercial, subsistence, and sport fisheries. Management of Bristol Bay salmon is primarily focused on the
inshore run of these species. The inshore run is those fish harvested within the designated commercial fishing districts of Bristol Bay and those counted at area escapement projects. Annual commercial harvest for the most recent 20 years (2003-2022) averaged 31.9 million sockeye, 37,091 Chinook, 1.1 million chum, 523,056 pink (even years only), and 97,620 coho salmon (Appendices A3-A8). Since 2003, the annual exvessel value of the commercial salmon harvest within Bristol Bay has averaged $\$ 191.4$ million. Sockeye salmon were the most valuable and averaged $\$ 189.9$ million annually (Appendix A22). The average subsistence harvest from 2011 to 2020 was 117,035 salmon, which includes an average sockeye salmon harvest of 90,741 (Jones and Neufeld 2022). Sport fisheries harvested all species of salmon, but most effort was directed toward Chinook and coho salmon.

Management of the commercial fishery in Bristol Bay is focused on discrete stocks. Harvests are directed at terminal areas around the mouths of major river systems, and each stock is managed to achieve a spawning escapement goal based on sustained yield. Escapement goals are achieved by regulating fishing time and area by emergency order and/or adjusting weekly fishing schedules. Legal gear for the commercial salmon fishery includes both drift ( 150 fathoms) and set ( 50 fathoms) gillnets. The Alaska Board of Fisheries (BOF) passed a regulation in 2003 that allows 2 drift permit holders to fish concurrently from the same vessel and jointly operate up to 200 fathoms of drift gillnet gear. Drift gillnet permits are the most numerous in Bristol Bay with a total of 1,864 permits, of which 1,703 were registered to fish in 2023 (Appendix A2). There are 958 set gillnet permits in Bristol Bay, and 848 made at least 1 delivery in 2023 (Appendix A2).

## 2023 COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERY

## Regulatory Changes

The Alaska Board of Fisheries (board) met in December of 2022 for the 3-year Bristol Bay regulatory cycle. Action taken by the board resulted in the following regulatory changes for subsistence and commercial fishing in the Bristol Bay fishery:

- Subsistence salmon fishing within the Naknek, Alagnak, and Wood River special harvest areas was restricted to set gillnets only.
- Subsistence salmon permits for the Naknek River may now be obtained online and from ADF\&G offices including King Salmon, Dillingham, and Anchorage.
- A boundary line coordinate for Kvichak and Naknek Sections was changed to align the section boundary lines with the District boundary line at Johnson Hill.
- A new subsection was added to the Naknek River Sockeye Salmon Special Harvest Area (NRSHA) Management Plan that allows commercial fishing to occur in the NRSHA when escapement in the Naknek River exceeds the mid-point of the escapement goal range and is projected to exceed the upper end of the escapement goal range.
- The late season schedule in Ugashik, after July, is now consistent with the other eastside districts.
- The board adopted the Nushagak River King Salmon Action Plan (ADF\&G 2023).
- The Togiak transfer date changed.
- The distance from shore for Nushagak set gillnets changed.


## RuN STRENGTH INDICATORS

Fishery managers in Bristol Bay have several early indicators of sockeye salmon run size. These include the preseason forecast, the South Alaska Peninsula commercial salmon fishery, an offshore
test fishery operating from Port Moller, genetic stock identification, age composition information, early performance of the commercial fishery, inriver test fishery programs, and timely escapement information from a sonar project located on the Nushagak River and counting towers on the other Bristol Bay Rivers. These indicators are assessed based on the relative strengths of year classes, discrepancies from the forecast (relative to expected year class contributions), or differences in run timing, which are important to successful management of the commercial fishery. These pieces of information may not give a correct assessment of run size individually, but collectively they allow broad-scale examination of inseason data.

## Preseason Forecasts

Total inshore (excluding harvest in other areas) sockeye salmon production for Bristol Bay in 2023 was forecast to be 49.7 million (Head and Vega 2022; Table 2). The Bristol Bay sockeye salmon inshore harvest was predicted to be 36.7 million fish (Table 2). Runs were expected to meet spawning escapement goals for all river systems in Bristol Bay.

The forecast for the sockeye salmon run to Bristol Bay in 2023 was the sum of individual predictions for 9 river systems (Kvichak, Alagnak, Naknek, Egegik, Ugashik, Wood, Igushik, Nushagak, and Togiak) and 4 major age classes (age 1.2, 1.3, 2.2, and 2.3, plus age 0.3 and 1.4 for Nushagak; Table 3). Adult escapement and return data from brood years 1972-2018 were used in the analyses.

Forecasts for each age class returning to a river system were derived from models based on the relationship between adult returns of that age class and either total returns or sibling returns from the same brood years (Head and Vega 2022). In general, models with statistically significant parameters and/or the best past performance (accuracy and precision) were chosen. Performance was evaluated using mean absolute deviation, mean absolute percent error, mean arctangent absolute percent error, and mean percent error between forecasted and observed returns. These performance metrics were calculated and considered for each model across the most recent 3-year and 5-year timeframes. In certain cases, competing models were averaged in a hybrid model approach. The forecast range is the upper and lower values of the $80 \%$ confidence interval for the total run forecast. The confidence bounds were calculated from the deviation of actual runs and run forecasts from 2003 through 2022.

## Port Moller Test Fishery

From 1967 to 1985, the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G) operated a test fishery near the community of Port Moller, approximately 150-200 miles southwest of the Bristol Bay fishing districts. A large vessel (70-100') fished gillnets at specific stations on a transect line, perpendicular to the migration path of sockeye salmon returning to Bristol Bay. Collected data were used to estimate strength, timing, age, and size composition of the run about 6-9 days prior to arrival at the commercial fishing districts. The project was popular with the salmon industry because it gave an early indication of run size, which influenced production capacity and the price paid to commercial fishing participants. The project did not operate in 1986. The project was operated from 1987 through 2002 by the Fisheries Research Institute (FRI; University of Washington, Seattle WA), with financial assistance from industry. The project was then operated from 2003 through the present by Bristol Bay Science and Research Institute (BBSRI), with financial and technical support from ADF\&G and industry (Raborn and Link 2023).

Since 2018, the project has been using a second vessel to extend the sampling transect and further investigate migratory pathways traveled by the returning sockeye salmon. In addition, some sites between traditional stations were sampled to assess possible patchiness of the run along the test fishing transect. A deeper net was deployed, beginning in 2019, to assess fish traveling deeper in the water column.

In 2023, the Port Moller Test Fishery (PMTF) operated from June 12 to July 13 (Figure 1). There was only 1 complete day lost to weather in 2023; however, some stations were periodically missed due to rough seas. Between the 2 vessels, coverage was almost complete along a line between Port Moller and Cape Newenham for most of the project duration. Fish were present throughout the transect, with stations 4-10 having the highest mean station indices.

## Genetics

Over the last 20 years, ADF\&G has built and tested a genetic baseline capable of identifying salmon stock compositions of mixed-fishery samples from within Bristol Bay. The genetics program has 2 primary objectives: (1) to provide managers, researchers, and permit holders with a preliminary estimate of stock compositions of sockeye salmon returning to Bristol Bay through the PMTF (Dann et al. 2013); and (2) to provide researchers with sockeye salmon stock composition estimates, by year, within fishing districts to estimate total runs and develop brood tables (Cunningham et al. 2018, Dann et al. 2011).

Genetic sampling was added to the PMTF in 2004. The intent was to use inseason genetic analysis to identify components of the annual sockeye salmon run in time to inform management decisions for individual stocks. Historically, ADF\&G genetics staff completed analysis and delivered results in 3 to 5 days depending on several factors (e.g., timing of airline flights or weather on the fishing grounds). Prior to the 2021 season, an onboard genetics lab was installed on the R/V Ocean Cat to test the feasibility of genotyping at sea to reduce vessel transit time and provide more timely results (i.e., within 3 days of samples being taken) to management staff and fishery participants. This proved to be a success and has continued in subsequent seasons. The travel time for fish from Port Moller to Bristol Bay is approximately 6 to 9 days depending on several factors (e.g., district, water temperature, or wind). Therefore, results from genetic sampling are typically available before the fish they represent reach the fishing districts of Bristol Bay (Figure 2).

## Economics and Market Production

In 2023, the exvessel value of inshore commercial salmon harvest was an estimated $\$ 117.6$ million (Table 4), which was $38 \%$ below the $\$ 191.4$ million 20 -year average (2003-2022) (Appendix A22). The average sockeye salmon price in 2023 was $\$ 0.52$ /pound before incentives and postseason adjustments. Prices paid for the other salmon species ranged from $\$ 0.06 /$ pound for pink salmon to $\$ 0.97 /$ pound for Chinook salmon (Table 4).

During the 2023 season, 43 processors/buyers registered to process fish from Bristol Bay. Of those processors, 2 companies canned, 40 froze, 17 exported fresh, 2 cured salmon, and 12 extracted roe. Product was exported by air by 30 companies and exported by sea by 26 companies (Table 5 ).

## Run and Harvest Performance by Species

## Sockeye Salmon

The 2023 inshore sockeye salmon run of approximately 54.5 million fish was $10 \%$ above the preseason forecast of 49.7 million (Table 2). The sockeye salmon runs to the Alagnak, Igushik, and Nushagak Rivers came in under forecast, with the remaining river systems coming in above forecast in 2023. Sockeye salmon dominated the inshore commercial harvest, totaling 40.6 million fish, which is the 6th largest sockeye salmon harvest in Bristol Bay since harvest records began in 1893 (Table 6; Tiernan et. al 2023). Sockeye salmon sustainable escapement goals (SEG) were met or exceeded in all systems with established goals (Tables 1 and 2; Vega et al. 2022).

The average weight of sockeye salmon (all ages) during the 2023 commercial fishing season was 5.5 pounds. This was just below the 20 -year average (2003-2022) weight of 5.6 pounds (Appendix A20). Average weight decreased from a 6.0-pound average in 2013 as run sizes increased (Figure 3; Appendices A11 and A20).

## Chinook Salmon

The 2023 inshore commercial harvest was 7,973 Chinook salmon (Table 6). Harvests in all 5 districts were below the 20-year average (2003-2022). Harvest in the Nushagak District (the largest producer of Chinook salmon in Bristol Bay) was 5,785 fish, which was below the 20-year average (2003-2022) of 27,607 fish. The inshore commercial harvest of Chinook salmon from 2020 to 2023 ranged from 6,944 to 10,006 , which are the 4 lowest annual harvests since at least 1955 (Appendix A4). The low harvest in recent years correlates with reduced chinook abundance and the implementation of conservative management strategies to reduce harvest and increase escapements.

The Nushagak River Chinook salmon inriver run estimate at Portage Creek Sonar was 31,499 fish, which does not meet the escapement goal of 55,000-120,000 (Tables 1 and 7; Appendix A17). However, it is likely that some Chinook salmon went undetected at the sonar because they were masked by the high sockeye salmon passage. It has been observed in previous years that when sockeye salmon passage is high at the sonar project site, test fishing nets become saturated; this situation has been shown to bias the Chinook salmon count low. This was supported by reported inseason sport fish catch rates along with postseason aerial surveys that indicated the run was larger than the final sonar count.

## Chum Salmon

In 2023, the inshore commercial harvest of 341,504 chum salmon was the 4 th lowest harvest on record but slightly above the past 3 years. Chum salmon harvests were below the 20-year averages (2003-2022) in all districts (Appendix A5). The Nushagak River sonar project is the only chum salmon escapement assessment project in Bristol Bay. The escapement of 110,379 fish was below the lower-bound SEG of 200,000 (Tables 1 and 7; Appendix A19).

## Pink Salmon

Bristol Bay has a dominant even-year pink salmon cycle. In 2023, the baywide pink salmon harvest was 3,140 fish (Table 6 and Appendix A6). There is a lower-bound SEG of 165,000 for even years only that is based on the Nushagak River sonar. However, the sonar project has not operated during the pink salmon run in recent years because of budget priorities.

## Coho Salmon

The inshore commercial harvest of coho salmon was 17,579 fish, which was below the 20 -year average (2003-2022) of 97,620 fish. The harvest was below average in all districts (Appendix A7). The largest commercial harvests of coho salmon were in the Egegik and Nushagak districts, where 7,963 and 7,872 fish were harvested, respectively (Table 6). There is an established SEG of $60,000-120,000$ based on the Nushagak River sonar project; however, in 2023 the project operated until July 25 because of budget priorities and did not report a coho salmon count (Tables 1 and 7).

## SEASON Summary by District

## Naknek-Kvichak District

The 2023 inshore run forecast for the rivers in the Naknek-Kvichak District was 18.4 million sockeye salmon, composed of a projected 7.8 million for escapement and 10.6 million for harvest. The run forecast by river system was 7.9 million for the Kvichak River, 4.1 million for the Alagnak River, and 6.4 million for the Naknek River (Table 2). The SEG for the Naknek River is a range of $800,000-2.0$ million sockeye salmon. The SEG for the Kvichak River is a range of $2.0-10.0$ million sockeye salmon. The Alagnak River has a lower-bound SEG of 210,000 sockeye salmon (Table 1). The actual total run to the Naknek-Kvichak District in 2023 was 19.3 million sockeye salmon, consisting of a commercial harvest of 13.3 million and a total escapement of 6.0 million (Appendix A12).

The department does not forecast Chinook, chum, coho, or pink salmon for systems in NaknekKvichak District. Commercial harvest of Chinook salmon has remained relatively small because of a mesh size restriction that prohibits gillnets with a mesh size larger than 5.5 inches from June 1 until July 22 in the Naknek-Kvichak, Egegik, and Ugashik Districts. Additionally, the NaknekKvichak District Commercial Set and Drift Gillnet Sockeye Salmon Fisheries Management and Allocation Plan (5 AAC 06.364(f)) directs the department to open commercial fishing periods for drift gillnets only between the 7 -foot flood and 7 -foot ebb tide stage for the conservation of Chinook salmon.

Sockeye salmon counting towers were operated on the Naknek, Kvichak, and Alagnak Rivers during the 2023 season. Fish counts were started at the Naknek River tower on June 20, the Kvichak River tower on June 22, and the Alagnak River tower on July 1 (Table 8).

The early season fishing schedule opened fishing for both gear groups in the Naknek-Kvichak District. Fishing periods were from 9:00 AM Monday until 9:00 AM Friday, beginning 9:00 AM Thursday, June 1, and ending 9:00 AM Friday, June 23. The first deliveries occurred on June 16 and the early season fishing schedule ended with a harvest of almost 29,000 sockeye salmon (Table 9). Beginning June 24, subsequent fishing periods were based on inseason indicators of abundance for the Naknek, Kvichak, and Alagnak Rivers.

Drift gillnet effort was expected to be low in the Naknek-Kvichak District early in the season because of recent high harvests and earlier run timing in other districts. In 2017, 2018, 2019, 2021, and 2022 the Nushagak District experienced sockeye salmon harvests that were 3 to 6 times larger than the historical average. Nushagak, Wood, and Egegik Rivers had large forecasts again for 2023 (Tables 2 and 3). The Nushagak and Egegik districts typically experience earlier run timing than the Naknek-Kvichak District, and this pattern has been amplified in the previous 8 seasons when substantial harvests in the Naknek-Kvichak District did not occur until July. These trends in run sizes and run timing have led to a popular strategy for drift gillnetters to start the season in the

Nushagak or Egegik District and transfer to Naknek-Kvichak or Ugashik District later in the season. Through June 27, 1,511 permits had registered to fish in Bristol Bay, but only 233 permits had registered to fish in the Naknek-Kvichak District (Table 10).

Harvest from a 10-hour fishing period June 24 in Naknek-Kvichak District for both gear groups yielded only 14,280 sockeye salmon. Both Naknek and Kvichak towers had 0 fish observed on the first day of counts. Escapement remained low through June 25 with less than 500 sockeye salmon estimated to have passed the Naknek River Tower. Fishing was closed on June 25 and 26, but on the morning of June 26 subsistence reports from setnets in the Naknek River indicated that fish had arrived. There was an announcement at 9:00 AM for an 8.5-hour period to start at 6:30 AM, June 27. Verbal reports during the fishing period indicated low to moderate catches. Harvest from this period was 182,288 sockeye salmon and 19 Chinook salmon from 179 drift gillnet deliveries and 177 set gillnet deliveries (Table 9). Naknek River escapement through the afternoon of June 27 was up to about 65,000 fish and on track with the midpoint of the escapement goal curve. Total escapement on the Kvichak River was only 168 fish, with 30,000 estimated in-river (Table 11). Commercial fishing during the next 2 tides was closed.

Chinook salmon have been experiencing low productivity across the state, including in the Naknek and Alagnak Rivers. Chinook catches in both the commercial and sport fisheries were drastically lower beginning in 2020 (Appendix A4). With low to moderate numbers of sockeye around, a decent number of Chinook salmon in the commercial and reported sport fish catches, the department adopted a conservative fishing approach to help boost Chinook salmon escapements while the volume of sockeye salmon was low enough to allow breaks in fishing time.

An 8-hour fishing period began at 9:00 PM, June 28 . The catch from this period was low with 178,132 sockeye salmon and 16 Chinook salmon from 243 drift gillnet deliveries and 167 set gillnet deliveries (Table 9). The fishery was closed for the next 2 tides and opened again for an 8hour period that started at 8:00 AM on June 30. Harvest and participation increased with a catch of 288,446 sockeye salmon from 269 drift gillnet deliveries and 246 set gillnet deliveries. On June 29, the Kvichak River tower escapement was the highest to date at 27,804, but the daily escapements decreased over the next 6 days. From June 28 to July 2, Naknek River escapements ranged from 2,292 to 18,576 sockeye salmon (Table 8). On July 1 and 2, fishing opened on just the daytime tide for both gear groups in the full district. At 3:00 PM on July 2, an 8-hour period was announced for the same tide the following day. However, toward the end of the fishing period on July 2 there were reports of a large volume of fish at the mouth of the river. Also, subsistence reports from the morning indicated that escapement was going to increase. At 6:00 PM on July 2, an 18.5-hour period was announced to start at midnight July 3. Harvest from this 18.5 -hour period was $1,485,067$ sockeye salmon and there were only 430 drift gillnet permits registered to fish in the district. Naknek River escapement was 79,188 on July 3 and 195,582 on July 4 for a cumulative of 406,542 , which is halfway to the lower bound of the escapement goal range.
On July 3, Kvichak River total escapement was only at 79,000 and an aerial survey estimated only 2,000 fish in the river. Harvest allocation was $87 \%$ drift gillnet, $9 \%$ Naknek set gillnet, and 4\% Kvichak set gillnet. The Naknek-Kvichak District Commercial Set and Drift Gillnet Sockeye Salmon Fisheries Management and Allocation Plan (5 AAC 06.364(b)) specifies $84 \%, 8 \%$, and $8 \%$ respectively. With the lack of escapement and harvest allocation on the Kvichak (West) side of the district, the drift fleet was restricted to the Naknek Section only for an 18.5-hour period on July 4, whereas the set gillnet fleet went on daily extensions. The harvest on July 4 was only 383,389 sockeye salmon. However, the Kvichak inriver estimate increased to 100,000 fish
(Table 11). On July 5, the drift gillnet fleet was restricted to the Naknek Section during the morning tide and allowed to fish in the entire district on the afternoon/evening tide. Harvest from these 2 periods was $1,068,661$ sockeye salmon (Table 9).
Through July 5, the Kvichak River cumulative escapement was only 95,946. From midnight to 2:00 PM on July 6 , another 95,994 had passed and by the end of the day cumulative escapement was up to 413,334 (Table 8). This increased escapement finally put the Kvichak River on the lower bound of the escapement goal curve. With more Kvichak fish present in the district a conservative approach was taken to attempt to meet the mid-point of the escapement goal range ( 4 million sockeye salmon) as outlined in the Bristol Bay Commercial Set and Drift Gillnet Sockeye Salmon Fisheries Management and Allocation Plan (5 AAC 06.355(a)). From July 6 to 11 the drift gillnet fleet fished every high tide in the Naknek Section, while the set gillnet fleet was given daily extensions in both sections, except on July 8 and 9 when the set gillnet fleet was closed for 2 tides in a row. Sockeye salmon harvest ranged from 95,881 on July 7 to 899,892 on July 10 (Table 9). During this time, severe weather with strong easterly winds are thought to have pushed fish away from the eastside districts. On July 9, Naknek River daily escapement was only 3,762 fish.

On the afternoon of July 11, escapements were quickly approaching the lower bound of the escapement goals on Naknek and Kvichak Rivers. The Alagnak River escapement goal had been met on July 7 (Tables 1 and 8 ). With escapement goals nearly assured, the drift gillnet fleet was given an 8.5-hour period in the full district that started at 7:30 AM on July 12. The harvest was a disappointing 221,807 sockeye salmon that day. By the morning of July 12, the Naknek River escapement had surpassed the lower bound of the escapement goal range. There was also good news from the Kvichak inriver test fishery when they reported an average tidal index from the morning tide of 3,142 fish per 100 fathom hours that resulted in an Estimated River Fish (ERF) of 500,000 fish between the test fish project and the counting tower (Table 11). Through July 11, cumulative escapement at the tower was at $1,607,406$, so confidence was high that the lower bound of the escapement goal would be met within the next 2 days. On average, it takes fish 2 days to swim from the test fish project at Levelock to the counting tower at Igiugig, a distance of 69 miles. An aerial survey of the Kvichak River was carried out by the research biologist on the afternoon of July 12 with a Robinson R44 helicopter. Another tide's worth of fish had made it into the river and the inriver estimate based on the survey, test fish indices, and hourly passage rate was 1.1 million fish. On July 13 and 14, there were $1,094,328$ sockeye salmon counted past the tower (Table 8).
After 2 days of very slow fishing on July 11 and 12, a very large, fast-moving push of fish arrived at the outside district line in the middle of the bay at about 11:00 AM on July 13. Many permit holders reported having never seen fish move so aggressively before. The fishing period was an 8-hour full district period for the drift fleet that was scheduled to close at 4:30 PM. At 3:00 PM, there was an announcement to extend the period for 2 hours until 6:30 PM. Harvest was 1.9 million sockeye salmon, which was the largest daily harvest since 1999. On July 14, the fish spread throughout the district and the harvest was another 1.3 million sockeye salmon (Table 9).

On July 13, the fishing period for the set gillnet fleet was extended until the end of the emergency order period, 9:00 AM July 17. The drift gillnet fleet had 19-hour periods based around the high tides on July 14, 15, and 16. The district was open to continuous fishing from 1:00 AM, July 17, until 9:00 AM, August 6. The fall fishing schedule was 9:00 AM Monday to 9:00 AM Sunday until the season closed on September 30. Harvest tapered off to less than 10,000 fish on July 30, and the last delivery was made on August 21.

Registration peaked toward the end of the registration period of June 1 to July 17 with 713 drift gillnet permits registered to fish on July 16 (Table 10). The harvest percentages during the allocation period of June 1 to July 17 in the Naknek-Kvichak district was $81 \%$ drift gillnet, $10 \%$ Naknek set gillnet, and 9\% Kvichak set gillnet (Appendix A9).
Run timing plays an important role in run assessment and management of the fishery. Late run timing has been observed since 2015 and this trend continued in 2023. The midpoint of the sockeye salmon run was July 12, which is 5 days later than the most recent 20-year average (2003-2022). The midpoint of the harvest occurred on July 12. The 2 largest daily harvests of the season happened 10 days apart with 1,485,067 caught on July 3 and 1,904,488 caught on July 13 (Table 9).
The counting tower operations were successful in 2023. The Naknek River tower operated through July 21 and had a final escapement estimate of $1,156,206$ sockeye salmon. The Kvichak River tower operated through July 27 and had a final escapement estimate of 3,751,686 sockeye salmon. The Alagnak River tower also operated through July 27 and had a final escapement estimate of $1,099,050$ sockeye salmon (Table 8). Naknek and Kvichak River escapements were within the respective escapement goal ranges, and Alagnak River escapement was above the lower-bound escapement goal (Tables 1 and 2).

The total harvest of sockeye salmon was 13.3 million, $36 \%$ above the 20 -year average (20032022) harvest of 9.8 million fish and the 6th highest harvest in those years (Appendix A3). The total harvest of Chinook salmon was 1,036 fish and the 4th year in a row below the 20-year average (2003-2022) harvest of 1,721 (Appendix A4). The chum salmon harvest of 55,091 fish was the 4th year in a row of similarly low catches (Appendix A5). There was a commercial harvest of 278 pink salmon and 1,126 coho salmon (Appendices A6 and A7). This harvest was processed by 22 processing companies that purchased fish in the Naknek-Kvichak District in 2023 (Table 5).

## Egegik District

The 2023 Egegik River total inshore run of sockeye salmon was forecast to be approximately 11.1 million fish consisting of 9.4 million fish for harvest and 1.7 million fish for escapement. The Egegik River SEG range is $800,000-2.0$ million fish. The actual total run to the Egegik River in 2023 was 14.6 million sockeye salmon consisting of a harvest of 13.0 million and an escapement of 1.6 million (Table 2).
Commercial salmon fishing opened in the Egegik District on June 1, with a schedule of 9:00 AM Monday to 9:00 AM Wednesday, and 9:00 AM Thursday to 9:00 AM Friday. This schedule was implemented to allow for escapement of Chinook salmon while providing opportunity on early returning sockeye salmon. Effort and harvest was relatively small through the first couple weeks of the season (Table 12). The early season schedule closed on June 16, with subsequent openings being determined by inseason indicators of abundance.

Two assessment projects operate in the Egegik River and provide passage and escapement data used for timely management of the commercial fishery. The counting tower located at the outlet of Becherof Lake began operations in the evening of Friday, June 17, with notably cold water $\left(4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ exiting the lake. Initial counts from the first couple days were low. Daily inriver test fishing, which provides an index of sockeye salmon passage into the lower Egegik River, just upstream of Wolverine Creek, also began operations on June 17. Most of the initial catches indicated small numbers of fish entering the river; however, the evening tides on June 17 and 18 had some drifts
that indicated passage rates at the tower may begin to increase (Table 13). The district remained closed through the weekend.

Although escapement had not increased, a commercial fishing period for both gear groups was announced for the afternoon of June 19 to gauge if fish were starting to enter the district after the weekend closure. Harvest from this period totaled 73,519 sockeye salmon, showing an increase in abundance (Table 12). Total escapement continued to track below needed levels through the morning of June 20. It was thought that escapement counts would have increased by this time due to inriver test fish data from a couple days prior (Table 13). An aerial survey was flown over the lagoon, located just below the tower site, and indicated that a large number of fish were holding in the lagoon, possibly due to the colder-than-normal river temperature. It was noted that they appeared to be mobilizing and counts would begin to improve. Over the next 48 hours escapement counts would increase and begin to track at the escapement goal curve, with a cumulative total of 56,500 fish through June 22 (Table 13). Because of this, commercial fishing periods were announced daily on June 21-23 for 1 tide per day. Combined harvest for these 3 days was about 638,000 sockeye salmon, with over half of those being harvested on June 22 (Table 12).

After the fish that had built up in the lagoon passed the tower, the next few days experienced a sharp decrease in daily escapements and abundance within the district. Between June 24 and June 27, the Bristol Bay area experienced periods of sustained $20-25 \mathrm{mph}$ easterly winds with gusts exceeding 30 mph . Winds at this speed and direction have been known to slow fish movement into the eastside districts, while also reducing the efficiency of fishing gear. Additionally, the inriver test fish project had not indicated any meaningful movements of fish into the river since June 18 (Table 13). The district was closed on June 24 to allow for fish to spread throughout the district and provide additional escapement. Genetic stock composition estimates at PMTF from June 21-June 24 indicated a sizable abundance ( $>30 \%$ ) of Egegik-bound fish (Figure 2). Typically, the travel time between PMTF and the district is 5-7 days. Commercial fishing periods were announced for June 25-27 for 1 tide per day. The period on June 25 was set gillnet only, in an attempt to balance harvest percentages. These fishing periods were also intended to have gear ready in case a substantial push of fish materialized. Combined harvest from these periods totaled just 148,208 sockeye salmon (Table 12). There was also a decrease in delivery numbers, indicating that the weather was likely impacting fishing participation in the district. Daily escapement counts during these same 3 days averaged just 1,600 fish per day. The total through June 27 was 77,346 fish, which tracked below the escapement goal curve (Table 8). With low abundances of fish in the district and no indications that escapement was going to increase, the district was closed on June 28.

The winds had subsided by the morning of June 28 and there was a quiet anticipation that a push would be on the horizon. Inriver test fish data from the morning tide indicated that a small group of fish had moved through the district and tower counts should begin to improve compared to the previous several days (Table 13). By the afternoon radio call, passage rates had increased at the tower and a commercial period was announced for June 29. Harvest from this period was just 129,217 sockeye salmon (Table 12); however, reports from the fleet indicated that a large abundance of fish was building along the northwest corner and western boundary of the district. Daily escapement had improved for June 28 and 29 but was tracking below the escapement goal curve. A commercial fishing period was announced for June 30. Initial reports from the start of the period indicated large catches throughout the district. The inriver test fish project also experienced their largest indices to date (Table 13). Another period was announced for the following tide. The
harvest from June 30 was about 1.1 million fish, bringing the season total to 2.1 million (Table 12). Commercial fishing continued for each tide on July 1 and 2, producing a combined harvest of 1.9 million fish. The highest daily harvest occurred on July 1 (Table 12) and passage rates at the tower significantly increased with daily escapements of 132,996 and 213,319 fish between July 1 and 2 , respectively. This brought the total escapement to 465,030 (Table 8). With the run materializing and escapement numbers tracking with the escapement goal curve, commercial fishing time was increased.

The timeframe from July 3 through July 9 was one of declining overall abundance compared to the previous days. Daily escapement counts ranged from 137,646 on July 3 to 16,266 fish on July 9, bringing the season total through July 9 to 801,120 sockeye salmon, which exceeded the lower bound of the established goal range (Tables 1 and 8 ). Commercial fishing opportunities were announced for each tide over this timeframe. Daily harvests ranged from 877,654 on July 6 to 114,895 on July 8 , with a combined harvest of 3.2 million fish (Table 12). Additionally, between July 7 and July 9 Bristol Bay experienced similar weather as noted in late June, which potentially affected daily harvests (Table 12). With lower abundances being experienced in the district and decreasing daily escapement counts, management shifted to a less aggressive approach until conditions improved.

By July 10 the strong winds had subsided. PMTF indicated that there were still good numbers of fish destined for Egegik prior to this most recent wind event. However, commercial fishing periods were shifted to just 1 tide a day July 10-12. Combined harvest from these 3 days was 692,000 fish, a slight increase from July 8 and 9 (Table 12). Daily escapements improved with the reduction in fishing time (Table 8). Commercial fishing was open again on July 13 and right out of the gate, reports came in of very strong catches. Passage rates at the tower remained steady and another period was announced for the following tide. Harvest from July 13 was almost 907,000 sockeye salmon, which brought the season total to 8.8 million (Table 12). Management shifted back to an aggressive approach to provide opportunity on the harvestable surplus of sockeye salmon.
From July 14 through July 17, overall catches began to decrease but remained strong for this point of the season (Table 12). Escapement had a notable bump during this timeframe as 530,200 fish were counted, bringing the season total to 1.4 million or the midpoint of the goal range (Table 8). The transfer period was not waived through EO this season as the midpoint was not reached until after the allocation period had ended at 9:00 AM on July 17. The combined harvest during this timeframe was 1.9 million fish (Table 12). Commercial fishing in Egegik District was liberalized to 24 hours per day from July 17 through August 6, before the fall schedule took effect beginning August 7. At the end of the allocation period the cumulative catch was 10.5 million sockeye salmon and an additional 2.2 million fish were harvested before the last buyer ended operations for the year on September 4.
The 2023 total run of sockeye salmon to the Egegik District totaled 14.2 million, with a harvest of 12.6 million and an escapement of 1.6 million fish (Appendix A13). The run was $31 \%$ above forecast (Table 2) and exhibited an average run timing. The midpoint of July 7 was near the 20-year average (2003-2022) of July 6. Harvest of all species in 2023 was 12.7 million fish (Table 12). The escapement goal was met with a final escapement of 1.6 million sockeye salmon (Table 6).
The 2023 Egegik sockeye salmon run was composed of mostly ocean-age-3 fish (Table 14), which originated from 2017 and 2018 escapements of 2.6 million and 1.6 million sockeye salmon,
respectively (Appendix A10). Age-1.3 and 2.3 were above forecast, whereas age-1.2 and 2.2 came in below forecast. Age- 2.3 were the most abundant age class, making up $46.1 \%$ of the 2023 run (Table 14).
During the period from June 1 to July 17 in 2023, a total of 361 hours were fished by the drift gillnet group and 470 hours were fished by the set gillnet group. This equates to $32.7 \%$ and $42.6 \%$, respectively, of the 1,104 available hours (Table 12). By the end of the allocation period on July 17, harvest percentages were at $81 \%$ drift gillnet and $19 \%$ set gillnet (Appendix A9).
The 2023 harvest of 12.6 million sockeye salmon in the Egegik District ranked 7th highest on record and above the 20-year average (2003-2022) of approximately 8.4 million fish (Appendix A3). The fishery harvested $89 \%$ of the run into the district, similar to the 20 -year average (20032022) of $84 \%$ (Appendix A13). Harvest peaked at 1.1 million fish on July 1 (Table 12). The highest daily escapement occurred on July 2 when 213,400 fish were counted (Table 8). Effort peaked on June 23, when 466 drift gillnet permits were registered in the district, including 116 dual permits (Table 10). There were 12 processors registered to purchase fish in the Egegik District in 2023 (Table 5).

Commercial harvest of other salmon species in the Egegik District was 51,407 fish, or about $0.4 \%$ of the total salmon harvest (Table 12). The Chinook salmon harvest was 286 fish, which was below the 20-year average (2003-2022) of 757 fish (Appendix A4). The district chum salmon harvest of 43,042 fish was below the 20-year average (2003-2022) of 76,011 fish (Appendix A5). Pink salmon harvest was 116 (Appendix A6). The coho salmon harvest of 7,963 fish was below the 20year average (2003-2022) of 14,092 fish (Appendix A7).

## Ugashik District

The 2023 Ugashik River total inshore run of sockeye salmon was forecast to be approximately 3.3 million fish, consisting of 2.5 million fish for harvest and 730,000 fish for escapement. The Ugashik River SEG range is 500,000 to 1.4 million fish. The actual total run of sockeye salmon to Ugashik District was 4.3 million fish consisting of a harvest of 3.2 million and an escapement of 1.1 million (Table 2).

Commercial fishing in the Ugashik District opened on June 1 to a fishing schedule of 9:00 AM Monday to 9:00 AM Friday (Table 15). Because the preseason forecast for the Kvichak River allowed all fishing districts to start the season in their full areas, the schedule of 4 days per week was continued until 9:00 Am Friday, June 23. Effort and harvests were relatively small during this timeframe (Table 15). Additional fishing time after the schedule was dependent on inseason indicators of abundance.
There are 2 assessment projects that operate in the Ugashik River that provide passage and escapement data used for timely management of the commercial fishery. The Ugashik inriver test fishery is operated about 3 miles upstream of Ugashik Village and provides a daily index of sockeye salmon passage into the lower part of the Ugashik River. It became operational on June 24. The counting tower project, used to assess escapement, is operated about 24 miles upstream of Ugashik Village at the outlet of Lower Ugashik Lake. It began operations on June 28 (Table 16).
Initial inriver test fish catches indicated low numbers of fish moving upriver (Table 16). Additionally, PMTF did not indicate any significant numbers of fish bound for Ugashik to date (Figure 2).The district remained closed until June 27, when a commercial period was opened to provide insight on run entry and strength into the district. Harvest from this period did not show
any signs of improvement with just 15,300 fish being harvested, mostly by drift gear along the outside portions of the district (Table 15). The counting tower project counted 126 fish on the first day of counts. This corroborated inriver test fishery data from the previous days, showing that there was a low abundance of fish in river (Table 16).
As inriver test fish data and tower counts continued to be small, the coming days experienced some small improvements in the district. Commercial fishing remained closed until a period was announced for June 30. Although escapement was tracking well below the escapement goal curve, the relatively small drift effort combined with short duration opener was a low-risk management strategy for assessing run abundance in the district. Harvest on June 30 doubled the catch from the previous period at 30,346 fish but was below average for the date (Table 15). With still no improvement in escapement and PMTF still indicating small numbers of Ugashik bound fish entering the bay, conservative management continued. The next commercial fishing periods were announced for July 3 and July 5 to evaluate if the improving trend would continue. Harvests from these periods did indicate a building abundance (Table 15). Coinciding with the increasing commercial harvest, inriver test fish began to experience their first notable catches of the season, starting on July 3 (Table 16). This was a good signal that fish were beginning to move, however, with total escapement through July 5 only at 4,500 fish, the district was closed on July 6 to allow additional fish to escape through the district.
Abundances increased over the subsequent days, which lead to consistent fishing opportunities. During the evening tide on July 6, inriver test fish data experienced one of their highest daily indices of the season (Table 16). This elevated passage continued into the morning of July 7 and a commercial period was announced for the evening tide. Harvest from this period was 185,700 sockeye salmon, which was nearly double that of the previous period (Table 15). This was an above average daily harvest for this date of the season. During this same tide, inriver test fish data suggested that passage into the river continued at an elevated level (Table 16). The tower counts began to increase on July 7, with the highest daily escapement count to date, of almost 11,000 fish. These fish were the first part of the abundance increase that was first detected at the test fishery on July 3, showing a travel time of approximately 4-5 days. Commercial fishing periods were announced for July 8 and 9 , due to test fish data indicating that the escapement counts would continue to increase over the coming days. Harvest from these periods was 156,000 and 119,100 fish, respectively (Table 15). During this timeframe Ugashik District experienced strong southeasterly winds, likely decreasing fishing efficiency. Total harvest through July 9 was about 737,500 sockeye salmon, with most of it being harvested over the most recent periods (Table 15). Escapement counts increased over these 2 days, but not to the degree that was anticipated based on the test fish data. Age data from the district catch was made available on July 8 and age-1.2 fish were returning well below their forecasted proportion. With escapement still tracking low, shifting to a more conservative management strategy was needed to increase confidence in achieving the escapement goal.

The weather began to improve on July 10, with escapement counts following suit shortly after. Between July 10 and 12, inriver test fish data began to trend downward but still suggested good numbers of fish moving upriver (Table 16). Aerial surveys were carried out on July 11 and 12 to determine if fish were holding in the lagoon due to the recent windstorm. Sizable schools of fish were observed in the upper part of the lagoon and along the northern shore, indicating that they were starting their push to the lake. Daily escapement on July 12 was 110,418 fish, bringing the season total to 258,440 , on track with the midpoint of the escapement goal range (Table 8).

Commercial fishing periods were announced for July 13 and July 14 with reduced hours. The harvest from these periods was about 364,000 sockeye salmon, indicating there was still an abundance of fish in district (Table 15). Escapement over those same 2 days totaled 182,622, increasing the season cumulative to 441,062 (Table 8 ). With the lower end of the escapement goal (500,000 fish) likely to be met soon, and inriver test fish data suggesting the passage rate at the tower would continue for the foreseeable future, commercial fishing periods continued through the allocation period on July 17 with increased hours for each period (Table 15). On July 15 the set gillnet fleet did not fish because of a suspension by the processor. Escapement counts remained elevated with an additional 192,726 fish being counted on July 15 and 16, bringing the total to 633,788 fish and exceeding the lower bound of the goal (Table 16).
Commercial fishing was liberalized on July 17 to 24 hours per day until August 4, when the fall season schedule took effect. Throughout the rest of the season another 707,000 sockeye salmon were harvested, with the last deliveries occurring on August 15 (Table 15). By the end of the allocation period (July 17), set gillnet permit holders caught approximately $19 \%$ of the sockeye salmon harvest and drift gillnet permit holders caught $81 \%$. The allocation specified in the regulation is $10 \%$ set gillnet and $90 \%$ drift gillnet (Appendix A9). Between June 1 and July 17, set gillnet permit holders were provided a total of 424 hours of fishing time and drift gillnet permit holders were provided 380 hours (Table 15).
The Ugashik District commercial catch of sockeye salmon was approximately 2.3 million fish, which is below the 20-year average (2003-2022) of 3.4 million fish (Appendix A3). The sockeye salmon escapement to the Ugashik River of $1,128,896$ fish achieved the SEG range of 500,0001.4 million fish (Tables 1 and 8). The 2023 total run of sockeye salmon to the Ugashik District of 4.3 million fish was below the 20-year average (2003-2022) of 4.7 million fish (Appendix A14). The 2023 Ugashik District sockeye salmon fishery harvested approximately $67 \%$ of the sockeye salmon run to the district, compared to the 20-year (2003-2022) average harvest rate of $72 \%$ (Appendix A14). The midpoint of the escapement was July 16 compared to the 20 -year (2003-2022) average of July 12. There were 10 processors registered to purchase fish in the Ugashik District this season (Table 5).
The harvest of 271 Chinook salmon was below the 20-year average (2003-2022) of 955 fish (Appendix A4). The chum salmon harvest of 17,227 fish was below the 20 -year average (2003-2022) of 65,473 fish (Appendix A5). Historically, Chinook and chum salmon escapements have been assessed via aerial surveys in the Dog Salmon and King Salmon Rivers, major tributaries of the Ugashik River and the biggest producers of these species in the district. Pink salmon harvest was 42 fish (Appendix A6). The harvest of coho salmon was incidental to sockeye salmon in 2023 with a harvest of 211 fish (Appendix A7). In 2023, escapement surveys were not flown due to budget constraints.

## Nushagak District

The 2023 inshore run forecast for the Nushagak District was 16.3 million sockeye salmon with 2.6 million projected for escapement and 13.7 million projected for harvest. The run forecast for each river system was 7.8 million fish expected to return to the Wood River, 6.8 million for the Nushagak River, and 1.7 million for the Igushik River (Table 2). The 2023 Nushagak District total inshore sockeye salmon run was 16.9 million fish, $4 \%$ above the preseason forecast of 16.3 million fish (Tables 2 and 14). Commercial sockeye salmon harvest in Nushagak District reached 12.0
million fish, $12 \%$ below the preseason projected surplus of 13.6 million fish and $22 \%$ above the 2003-2023 average harvest of 9.8 million sockeye salmon (Table 2; Appendices A3 and A15).

The Board adopted a King Salmon Conservation Action Plan (action plan) in the spring of 2023 (ADF\&G 2023). Under this action plan, Optimum Escapement Goals (OEGs) were adopted for Nushagak and Wood River sockeye salmon (Table 1). These goals were not in place when the forecast was released in the fall of 2022 and the projected surplus did not account for the higher OEGs established by the Board.

Prior to the season the department released a preseason outlook (Sands et al. 2023) to inform stakeholders of the approach the department would be taking for management. The following is an excerpt from the Nushagak District preseason outlook that explains the strategy based on the new Nushagak District King Salmon Stock of Concern Management Plan (5 AAC 06.391).

There are three triggers that guide when to start fishing under the new Nushagak King Salmon Action Plan regulations, commercial fishing with drift gillnets in the Nushagak District and set gillnets in the Nushagak Section may begin once any one of the following triggers is met:

- The Nushagak River trigger is 420,000 sockeye salmon projected past the sonar.
- The Wood River trigger is 800,000 sockeye salmon projected past the counting tower.
- If neither of the above conditions are met by 9:00 AM June 28, then fishing may be allowed in the Nushagak District at that time.

In addition to the triggers that regulate the start of fishing, the board adopted Optimal Escapement Goals (OEGs) larger than department SEGs, which can reduce effort after commercial fishing starts. Those OEGs are structured such that $15 \%$ of the preseason forecast is added to the upper end of each SEG range. Lower bounds of both SEGs remain unchanged.

- The 2023 upper bound of the Wood River OEG is 3.0 million sockeye salmon.
- The 2023 upper bound of the Nushagak River OEG is 2.0 million sockeye salmon.

The strategy for 2023 was to start directed sockeye salmon openings once one or more of the triggers had been met. From that point on, the department would make tide-by-tide decisions attempting to balance escapements of Chinook, chum, and sockeye salmon with fishing opportunity. It was indicated that set gillnet permit holders should expect to have occasional closures into the second week of July and drift gillnet openings would be timed to give opportunity for Chinook and chum salmon to pass through the district. Permit holders were asked to avoid areas where they may catch higher numbers of Chinook and chum salmon. Commercial fishing openings would be scheduled based on sockeye salmon escapement levels in the Nushagak and Wood Rivers. Mesh size was limited to 5.5 inches or smaller beginning June 1 for the conservation of Chinook salmon. If the run came in as forecast, it was likely that the Wood River Special Harvest Area would be used in 2023 to harvest surplus sockeye salmon. In this case, fishing opportunity would be afforded to the gear type behind on harvest percentage relative to the allocation.
The sonar escapement enumeration project at Portage Creek was fully operational on June 6 (Table 7). As the Chinook salmon run developed, it tracked below historical passage expectations from the beginning. This continued for the entire season, with the final escapement index at only

31,499 fish. Under the new King Salmon stock of concern action plan, management of the sockeye salmon fishery was initially focused on efforts to protect Chinook salmon and achieve the escapement goal. Under previous regulations, sockeye salmon openings would have been triggered on June 22 when 100,000 sockeye salmon escapement was projected past the Wood River tower. Under the new action plan, commercial fishing for sockeye salmon did not start until late on June 25, when both triggers were met for 420,000 sockeye salmon projected past the Nushagak sonar and 800,000 sockeye salmon projected past the Wood River tower. This additional delay in starting the sockeye salmon fishery allowed over 10,000 Chinook salmon to pass through the district and escape into the river.
Decisions really started the morning of June 23, when staff received the escapement counts for the previous day. The Nushagak River sockeye salmon escapement for June 22 was 95,388 , bringing the cumulative to 126,618 , and the Wood River sockeye salmon escapement was 91,824 , for a cumulative of 103,506 (Tables 7 and 17). Both numbers represented large increases in the escapement rates and triggers for opening commercial fishing were likely to be met in the next few days. Based on these increased escapement numbers, staff announced that the fleet should be prepared to respond to short-notice openings as early as the morning of June 24. Sockeye salmon escapement stayed strong but did not increase in either river on June 23. The counts for the morning of June 24 were still below both trigger points and staff announced the earliest possible fishing would be the morning of June 25 . By the evening of June 24 , staff were confident the triggers would be met on June 25 but decided to wait until the morning of June 25 to announce fishing for later that evening.
Once fishing began, openings occurred on every tide, although there were periods where all drift gear and all Nushagak Section set gillnet gear were out of the water every day until July 2 (Table 18). Staff considered weather, escapement, and harvest information and flew aerial surveys to try to find the best way to allow harvest opportunity on sockeye salmon while still having fishing breaks with all gear out of the water to allow passage of king and chum salmon.

Unfortunately, the total Chinook salmon return to the Nushagak River was well below average. The peak daily escapement and the midpoint of the escapement was June 25 (Table 7). The Chinook salmon run produced a commercial harvest of 5,785 Chinook salmon in the Nushagak District in 2023 (Tables 6 and 18). This harvest is $18 \%$ of the 2003-2023 average harvest of 33,026 fish for the Nushagak District (Appendices A4 and A17). The Chinook salmon sonar index for the Nushagak River was 31,499 , well below the 55,000 -salmon lower end of the escapement goal range (Tables 2 and 7; Appendix A17).
The later start to commercial fishing resulted in more sockeye salmon escapement early in the season. For the Wood River, this meant the trigger to open the Wood River Special Harvest Area (WRSHA) was achieved on June 27. At that time the drift gillnet fleet harvest percentage was less than the $74 \%$ allocation. Therefore, the WRSHA was opened to commercial fishing with drift gillnets starting at 5:00 PM, June 27. By the end of the day on June 28, the drift gillnet fleet harvest percentage had exceeded the $74 \%$ allocation. Therefore, the WRSHA was opened to set gillnet fishing beginning on June 29 and continued for the rest of the season until the WRSHA closed on July 20.

Igushik set gillnet fishing opened on June 1 to continuous fishing and remained open until June 12, when additional buyers were able to begin operations for the season (Table 18). Once a major buyer began operations, fishing was limited to no more than 15 hours a day until June 25, when
the fishing was extended until further notice. Escapement into the Igushik River was stronger than usual from the 4th day of counting on June 27 (Table 17). Escapement continued at an aboveaverage pace and the 150,000 -salmon lower end of the escapement goal was exceeded on July 2 (Table 17).
Sockeye salmon escapement in the district's 3 major river systems was 2,648,616 for Wood River, 542,496 for Igushik River, and 1,772,676 for Nushagak River (Tables 7 and 17). Igushik River sockeye salmon escapement was above the escapement goal range ( $150,000-400,000$ ), while the Nushagak and Wood Rivers' escapements were within the upper end of the OEG ranges established by the Board, 370,000-2.0 million and 700,000-3.0 million respectively (Table 1).

Fishing remained open continuously in the Nushagak District for both drift and set gillnets, but effort gradually diminished over the remainder of the season (Table 18). Without sonar counts, it was impossible to quantify the pink or coho salmon runs in 2023. Pink salmon do not occur in large numbers on odd years in Bristol Bay, so pink salmon abundance in the Nushagak District was minimal. With no significant pink salmon run and decreasing sockeye salmon abundance, most major processors ceased buying operations in the third week of July and fishing quickly tapered off. There was very little, if any, directed fishing for coho salmon because most permit holders were still focused on sockeye salmon harvesting opportunities on the Eastside of Bristol Bay.

The coho salmon harvest of 7,872 was below the 20-year average (2003-2022) of 64,910 (Table 18 and Appendix A7). The total Nushagak District pink salmon harvest was 514, which was not surprising considering it was not a pink year (Table 18 and Appendix A6). The final chum salmon harvest of 173,252 was below the 20 -year (2003-2022) average of 571,181 (Table 18 and Appendix A5). The final 2023 Nushagak District sockeye salmon harvest was 11,967,229 and above the 20-year (2003-2022) average of 9.7 million (Table 18 and Appendix A3). Total reported Chinook salmon harvest was 5,785 and well below the 20-year (2003-2022) average of 32,491 (Table 18 and Appendix A4).

## Togiak District

The 2023 inshore run forecast for the Togiak River was 680,000 sockeye salmon, composed of a projected 190,000-fish escapement and 490,000-fish harvest (Table 2). Smaller sockeye salmon runs to other drainages in the district (primarily the Kulukak River) occur and contribute approximately 50,000 fish to the district harvest each year, but these are not included in the preseason forecast. The SEG for the Togiak River is $120,000-270,000$ sockeye salmon (Table 1). The total inshore run to the district in 2023 was 712,123 sockeye salmon, coming in below the 20-year (2003-2022) average of 853,604 (Table 2; Appendix A16). The commercial harvest of 443,905 sockeye salmon was also below the 20-year (2003-2022) average of 616,760 (Table 19; Appendices A3 and A16).

The Togiak District is managed differently than other districts in Bristol Bay. Togiak District Sockeye Salmon Management Plan (5 AAC 06.369) outlines fixed fishing schedule of 60 hours per week in the Kulukak Section, 4 days per week in the Togiak River Section (except for a peak fishing schedule of 5.5 days per week from July 1 to July 15), and 5 days per week in the Matogak, Osviak, and Cape Peirce sections. In addition, transferring into the Togiak District prior to midpoint of the escapement goal ( 195,000 sockeye salmon; Table 1 ) is prohibited by regulation if the permit or vessel had been previously registered in any of the 4 other Bristol Bay districts. Conversely, permit holders registered to fish in the Togiak District are prohibited from fishing in
any other Bristol Bay district until the midpoint of the escapement goal has been reached (5 AAC 06.370).

The department does not forecast Chinook salmon for systems in the Togiak District. However, based on recent harvests, the Chinook salmon run was again anticipated to be below average. As a result, the department managed the early portion of the season conservatively and monitored effort closely through June. Effort remained low throughout much of June, but as effort increased, the department restricted fishing time to 48 hours beginning June 28 for Chinook salmon conservation. Total Chinook salmon harvest for the Togiak District was 605 fish, well below the 10 - and 20-year averages of 2,532 and 4,817, respectively (Table 19; Appendix A18).
The Togiak River counting tower began documenting escapement on July 6. Escapement counts started out relatively strong and remained steady for the majority of the season, with only 6 days where daily passage was below 5,000 sockeye salmon. Escapement peaked on July 20 with 13,452 fish, followed by daily counts over 10,000 for 7 of the final 18 days of the project (Table 17). Tower operations continued until August 7, ending with a daily count of 6,522 sockeye salmon. Escapement into Togiak Lake was 268,218 sockeye salmon, just within the escapement goal range of 120,000-270,000 fish (Tables 1 and 17).

Commercial harvest of non-sockeye salmon species in the Togiak District was 56,095 fish in 2023, or about $11 \%$ of the total commercial harvest (Table 19). The commercial Chinook salmon harvest of 605 fish represented only $13 \%$ of the 20-year (2003-2022) average (Appendix A4), and the chum salmon harvest of 52,893 fish was $36 \%$ of the 20 -year (2003-2022) average (Appendix A5). The pink salmon harvest was 2,190 fish. The coho salmon harvest of 407 fish was $2.8 \%$ of the 20-year (2003-2022) average (Appendix A7). There was no market for coho salmon and 2023 was not a pink salmon year.
In 2023, the Togiak District fishery harvested approximately $62 \%$ of the sockeye salmon run to the district, which lands below the 20-year (2003-2022) average harvest rate of $72 \%$ (Appendix A16). There were 2 processors registered to purchase fish in the Togiak District in 2023 (Table 5).

## 2023 BRISTOL BAY HERRING FISHERY

The Bristol Bay area includes all waters south of a line extending west from Cape Newenham, east of the International Date Line in the Bering Sea and north of a line extending west from Cape Menshikof. The Bristol Bay area is divided into 3 herring fishing districts: The Bay District, including all waters east of the longitude of Cape Constantine, the Togiak District, including all waters between the longitude of Cape Newenham and the longitude of Cape Constantine, and the General District, including all waters west of the longitude of Cape Newenham. Togiak District spans approximately 192 kilometers (Figure 4). Togiak village lies at the center of the district, 108 kilometers west of Dillingham.

Pacific herring (Clupea pallasii) have been documented throughout Bristol Bay, but a large concentration returns to the Togiak area each spring to spawn and are the focus of herring sac roe and spawn-on-kelp fisheries. In the Togiak District, herring are commercially harvested for sac roe using gillnets and purse seines while herring spawn on rockweed kelp (Fucus) is harvested by hand.

The herring sac roe fishery began in the Togiak District in 1967, followed by the first fishery for spawn on kelp in 1968. Effort and harvest levels remained low for the first 10 years of the fishery.

Increased interest, favorable market conditions, and additional incentives provided by the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 (later becoming the Magnuson-Stevens Act) resulted in a rapid expansion of the Togiak herring fishery in 1977.
The Togiak herring fishery is the largest in Alaska. Between 2003 and 2019 the Togiak sac roe harvest has averaged 20,606 tons, worth an average of $\$ 2.5$ million annually (Appendices B2 and B5). Given the volatile nature of the herring sac roe market, historic harvest and value are of limited utility when contemplating future harvest or value. Since 2020, sac roe harvest and value has been confidential due to low processor participation, and there was no fishery in 2023 because of a lack in market interest (Appendices B2 and B5). No spawn-on-kelp fishery has occurred since 2003.

## Stock Assessment

Since 1978, ADF\&G has conducted aerial surveys throughout the herring spawning migration to estimate abundance, timing, and distribution of Pacific herring in the Togiak District. Surveys are conducted after there is a reasonable expectation that herring might be present in the Togiak area. Surveys occur several times per week after threshold biomass has been documented, and surveys are performed as weather, pilot availability, and funding allow.
Fundamental aerial survey techniques used in Togiak have remained largely unchanged since 1978 and are described in Lebida and Whitmore (1985). Herring school surface area is estimated through a handheld tube with a measured grid and a known focal length from a known altitude. Standard conversion factors of 1.52 tons (water depths of 16 ft or less), 2.58 tons (water depths between 16 and 26 ft ), and 2.83 tons (water depths greater than 26 ft ) per $538 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of surface area is applied to herring school surface areas to estimate the total biomass observed during each flight. The department has transitioned to aerial survey data collection methods that use Geographic Information Systems (GIS), allowing real-time data entry and analysis. The GIS-based program, among other improvements, allows observers to use the survey aircraft to estimate length and width dimensions of very large herring schools, providing a more objective and reliable estimate. The department used these methods to conduct 6 aerial surveys in 2023 (Table 20).
Herring ages 2 through 20 have been observed in the Togiak District. However, herring are generally considered to begin recruiting into the fishery at age 4 and to be fully recruited by age 9 . Herring abundance is related to year class survival and is strongly driven by large recruitment events that occur approximately every 8 to 10 years.

## Sac Roe Herring Fishery Overview

## Fishing and Industry Participation

Unlike most herring fisheries in Alaska, the Togiak sac roe fishery is not a limited entry fishery and effort levels can vary substantially from year to year. Gillnets, purse seines, and hand purse seines are legal gear. Herring market conditions are one of the leading factors influencing effort each year, but other factors also influence fleet size. Herring prices paid to permit holders the prior year and run timing also affect effort. For over a decade, processors have utilized cooperative fleets for the purse seine fishery. Under limited markets, processors choose the makeup of their fishing fleets to maximize their efficiency, thereby influencing the number of participants.
Fishing effort in the sac roe fishery increased through the late 1980s, decreased early in the 1990s, increased again to a peak in 1996, and has generally declined since that time. Since 1994, gillnet
effort increased from 146 vessels to a peak of 461 in 1996, followed by a general decline to an alltime low of 1 in 2018 and again in 2020 (Appendix B1). In 2022, there was no gillnet participation at all. Purse seine participation fluctuated between 100 and 300 vessels from 1994 to 1998, before declining to an all-time low of 2 vessels in 2020 (Appendix B1). The 2020 participation of 2 purse seine vessels and 1 gillnet vessel was partly due to complications from COVID-19. Participation increased in 2021 to 10 for purse seine and 3 for gillnet. In 2022, there were 8 purse seine participants. In 2023 there was no Togiak herring fishery due to lack of processing availability and market interest.

Industry participation in the fishery peaked between 1979 and 1982, when 33 processors participated in the herring fishery. From 1994 through 1997, between 16 and 22 processors have purchased herring from Togiak. Since 1998, industry participation has steadily declined to a low of 4 companies in 2012 and 2015 to present (Appendix B1). In 2020, a single processor participated. Processing capacity on the grounds has also declined from a high of 4,850 tons per day in 1996, to a low of 1,420 tons per day in 2007. Capacity since 2020 is confidential (Appendix B1). Two processors participated in the 2021 and 2022 Togiak herring fisheries, but in 2023 there were no processors interested in buying Togiak herring.

## 2023 SEASON SUMMARY

The following is a summary of the 2023 Togiak herring fishery in the Togiak District, Bristol Bay. Herring are commercially harvested for sac roe using gillnet and purse seine gear when they migrate into the district to spawn, typically in April and May. In July, a food and bait fishery also occurs near Dutch Harbor, primarily composed of the Togiak herring stock, and the allocation is based on the forecasted biomass of Togiak herring. The Dutch Harbor fishery is summarized separately. All data included in this summary are preliminary.

## COMMERCIAL FISHERY

Togiak District herring fisheries are managed in accordance with the Bristol Bay Herring Management Plan (5 AAC 27.865), which specifies a maximum allowable exploitation rate of $20 \%$ and allocates the harvestable surplus among all the fisheries harvesting Togiak herring stocks. The 2023 preseason biomass forecast was 316,203 tons with an exploitation rate of $20 \%$ ( 63,241 tons). The projected harvest guideline for each fishery was as follows: 1,500 tons of herring equivalent ( $350,000 \mathrm{lb}$ of product) for the spawn-on-kelp fishery, 4,322 tons for the Dutch Harbor food and bait fishery, and the remaining 57,419 tons allocated to the sac roe fishery. The management plan further specifies that the department will manage the sac roe fishery so that $80 \%$ of the harvest is taken by purse seine $(45,935$ tons in 2023) and $20 \%$ of the harvest is taken by gillnet (11,484 tons in 2023).

The Bristol Bay Herring Management Plan and other regulations direct the department to conduct an orderly, manageable fishery and strive for the highest level of product value while minimizing waste.

Department staff took a poll of processing companies prior to the 2023 season to assess processing capacity and to inquire about additional concerns or issues. The poll indicated no companies intended to participate in the 2023 Togiak herring fishery.

## Purse Seine

With no processor interest, the Togiak herring purse seine fishery did not open in 2023.

## Gillnet

The Togiak herring gillnet fishery did not open in 2023 because there were no participants.

## EXVESSEL VALUE / EXPLOITATION

With no Togiak harvest, any Dutch Harbor harvest would be confidential. Information on exploitation from previous years is available (Appendix B2).

## Age Composition

Age composition samples are collected from fishery participants. No samples were available in 2023, data from previous years is available in Appendix B3.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The department would again like to thank the Bristol Bay Fisheries Collaborative (BBFC) for their funding assistance over the last several years. Created in 2016, BBFC provided financial support to assist with the management of the salmon fishery. BBFC was an agreement between the department and the Bristol Bay Science and Research Institute (BBSRI) to work together with stakeholders to restore a world-class fisheries management system and raise funds for its support and maintenance. Additionally, the department would like to thank BBSRI and Bristol Bay Regional Seafood Development Association for their funding and efforts to operate the Port Moller Test Fishery. Included with these efforts was the continued use of a second vessel, which provided a better index of the arrival timing, abundance, and stock composition of this year's return than was possible with a single vessel. Additionally, a large effort was taken by BBSRI to install a genetic laboratory on board the R/V Ocean Cat. This onboard laboratory was used at full capacity in 2022 and 2023 and resulted in timelier genetic stock composition data and reduced logistics, which allowed for increased test fishing effort.
The department would also like to thank those processors and Bristol Bay communities who provided access for our sampling technicians to collect data last season. We thank J. TerryShindelman, S. Haught, M. Olson, and M. Nemeth (ADF\&G) for peer reviewing this report.
Following is a list of department employees and outside contributors that the authors would like to thank for their services during salmon and herring fishery operations in the 2023 season:

## Permanent Employees with the Division of Commercial Fisheries

Dillingham: Tim Sands, Nushagak and Togiak Biologist; and Karen Brito, Program Technician.

King Salmon: April Burnett, Program Technician; Tony Heisler, Facilities and Equipment Maintenance.

Anchorage: Travis Elison, Naknek-Kvichak Biologist; Aaron Tiernan, Egegik and Ugashik Biologist; Stacy Vega, Area Research Biologist; Phillip Stacey, Assistant Area Research/Management Biologist; Nick Ellickson, Information Officer; Tami Matheny, Program Technician; Jim Craig, Publication Specialist (retired); Jack Erickson, Regional Research Coordinator; Matt Nemeth, Regional Management Coordinator; and Bert Lewis, Regional Supervisor.

## Seasonal Employees with the Division of Commercial Fisheries

West Side: Cole Weaver, Field Camp Coordinator; Karen Brito, Program Technician; Mariah Smith and Angelica Marx, Office Staff; Wood River tower: Susanna Green, Kainoa Green, and Evan Hummel; Igushik River tower: Justin Dye, Jesse Noden, and Garry Teesdale; Togiak River tower: Jeremy Goldrick, Briella Schmidt, and Sawyer Vozka; Nushagak Sonar: Konrad Mittelstadt, Donovin Davis, Jonah Folds, Tyler Henegan, Cameron Stacy, and Austin Wesenberg; Catch Samplers: Casey Chandler, Yee Ting, and Skylar Wassillie.

East Side: Mary Emery, Seafood Industry Coordinator/Office Manager; Rob Regnart, Field Camp Coordinator; Cathy Tilly, Scale Reader; Diana Merlino, Scale Reader; and Dustin Capik, Assistant Field Camp Coordinator; Naknek River tower: Michael Hevezi, Abigail Hales, and Maksim Mayer; Kvichak River test fishery: Jessica Hamilton and Sihaya Meijer; Egegik River test fishery: Mickey Freeman and Carrot Quinn; Ugashik River test fishery: Wenona Stafford and Bowmaster; Kvichak River tower: Anthony Vrolyk, Meaghan Faneuf and Jacob Blanchard; Ugashik River tower: Gavin Ulbrich, William Thompson, and Molly Dischner; Egegik River tower: Glenn Helkenn, Elin Antaya, and Paul Warta. Alagnak River tower: Atigun Papp, Hannah Denton, and Jared Parks; Catch samplers: Marcus Chavez, Alex Johnson, Ryan Luvera, and Tatum Hartlieb.

## Gene Conservation Laboratory, Division of Commercial Fisheries

Tyler Dann, Project Geneticist; Jodi Estrada, Laboratory Supervisor; Natura Richardson, At-sea Genotyper; Erica Chenoweth, Zac Grauvogel, and Zach Pechacek, Genotypers; Tanya Johnson, and Erin Dooley, Sample Coordinators and DNA Extractors; Eric Lardizabal, Analyst Programmer; Heather Hoyt, Field Coordinator and Tissue Archivist.

## Non-ADFG Entities Contributing to Project Operations

Port Moller Test Fishery: Jordan Head, manager; Jeff Regnart, operations manager; and Dr. Scott Raborn, analyst; R/V Ocean Cat: Robert Maw, owner and skipper; Adam Maw, first mate and captain; Marcus Ream and Connor Mulvey, deckhands. F/V Miss Leona: Chris Allison, skipper; Abigail Duffy, first mate; Lee Samuel Cruz-Bondrunt, deckhand. BBSRI vessel technicians: Hayden Ulbrich; Eden Evans; Will Wrigley; and Sam Harris. At-sea genotyping: Natura Richardson. Peter Pan Seafoods Shore Support: Steven Samuelson, plant manager; and Brenda Lanphere, office. Aleutian Expeditors: Mike and Kai Lloyd. AML Dutch Harbor.

## REFERENCES CITED

ADF\&G (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). 2023. Nushagak River king salmon-stock status and action plan / report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, November 29, 2022. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report No. 2A23-01, Anchorage.
Buck, G. B., C. B. Brazil, F. West, L. F. Fair, X. Zhang, and S. L. Maxwell. 2012. Stock assessment of Chinook, sockeye, and chum salmon in the Nushagak River. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Manuscript Series No. 12-05, Anchorage.
Clark, J H. 2005. Abundance of sockeye salmon in the Alagnak River system of Bristol Bay Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Manuscript No. 05-01, Anchorage.
Cunningham, C. J., T. A. Branch, T. H. Dann, M. Smith, J. E. Seeb, L. W. Seeb, and R. Hilborn. 2018. A general model for salmon run reconstruction that accounts for interception and differences in availability to harvest. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 75(3): 439-451.
Dann, T. H., C. Habicht, H. A. Hoyt, T. T. Baker, and F. W. West. 2011. Genetic stock composition of the commercial harvest of sockeye salmon in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 2009. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 11-21, Anchorage.
Dann, T. H., C. Habicht, T. T. Baker, and J. E. Seeb. 2013. Exploiting genetic diversity to balance conservation and harvest of migratory salmon. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 70(5): 785-793.

Head, J., and S. Vega. 2022. 2023 Bristol Bay sockeye salmon forecast. Alaska Department of Commercial Fisheries, Commercial Fisheries Division. Advisory Announcement, Juneau, AK [issued November 3, 2022, cited January 8, 2024] available at: https://www.adfg.alaska.gov/static/applications/dcfnewsrelease/1443765652.pdf (accessed January 2024).

Jones, B., and G. Neufeld. 2022. An overview of the subsistence fisheries of the Bristol Bay Area. Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Subsistence, Special Publication No. BOF 2022-03, Anchorage.

Lebida, R. C., and D. C. Whitmore. 1985. Bering Sea herring aerial survey manual. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Bristol Bay Data Report 85-2, Anchorage.
Raborn, S. W, and M. R. Link. 2023. Annual report for the 2022 Port Moller test fishery. Report prepared for the Bristol Bay Science and Research Institute, the Bristol Bay Fisheries Collaborative, and the Bristol Bay Regional Seafood Development Association. www.bbsri.org/port-moller-test-fishery (accessed January 2024).

Sands, T., T., Elison, P. Stacey, and A. Tiernan. 2023. Bristol Bay 2023 Commercial Salmon Fishing Outlook. Alaska Department of Commercial Fisheries, Commercial Fisheries Division. Advisory Announcement, Juneau, AK https://www.adfg.alaska.gov/static/applications/dcfnewsrelease/1464447227.pdf [issued April 3, 2023, cited January 23, 2024]
Vega, S. L., J. M. Head, T. Hamazaki, J. W. Erickson, and T. R. McKinley. 2022. Review of salmon escapement goals in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 2021. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Manuscript Series No. 22-07, Anchorage.

## TABLES AND FIGURES

Table 1.-Summary of current escapement goals for salmon stocks in Bristol Bay Management Area; 2023.

| System | Escapement goal | Enumeration <br> method | Goal type | Initial year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHINOOK SALMON |  |  |  |  |
| Nushagak River | $55,000-120,000$ | sonar | SEG | 2013 |
| CHUM SALMON | 95,000 | sonar | Inriver Run Goal | 2012 |
| Nushagak River | 200,000 | sonar | lower-bound SEG | 2013 |
| COHO SALMON |  |  |  |  |
| Nushagak River | $60,000-120,000$ | sonar | SEG | 2013 |
| PINK SALMON |  |  |  |  |
| Nushagak River (even years only) | 165,000 | sonar | lower-bound SEG | 2013 |
| SOCKEYE SALMON |  |  |  |  |
| Kvichak River | $2,000,000-10,000,000$ | tower count | SEG | 2010 |
| Alagnak River | $>210,000$ | tower count | lower-bound SEG | 2018 |
| Naknek River | $800,000-2,000,000$ | tower count | SEG | 2015 |
| Egegik River | $800,000-2,000,000$ | tower count | SEG | 2015 |
| Ugashik River | $500,000-1,400,000$ | tower count | SEG | 2015 |
| Wood River | $700,000-1,800,000$ | tower count | SEG | 2015 |
|  | $700,000-3,000,000$ | tower count | OEG | 2023 |
| Igushik River | $150,000-400,000$ | tower count | SEG | 2015 |
| Nushagak River | $370,000-900,000$ | sonar | SEG | 2015 |
|  | $370,000-2,000,000$ | sonar | OEG | 2023 |
| Togiak River | $120,000-270,000$ | tower count | SEG | 2007 |

Table 2.-Comparison of inshore sockeye salmon forecast versus actual run, escapement goals versus actual escapements, and projected versus actual commercial catch, by river system and district, in millions of fish, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| River System ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Inshore Run |  |  | Escapement |  | Inshore Catch |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Forecast ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Actual ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Percent deviation ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Escapement goal range | Actual | Projected harvest ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Actual ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Percent deviation ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| Kvichak River | 7.91 | 8.63 | 9 | 2.00-10.00 | 3.75 | 3.91 | 4.87 | 25 |
| Alagnak River | 4.07 | 2.50 | -39 | 0.21 minimum | 1.10 | 2.01 | 1.40 | -30 |
| Naknek River | 6.37 | 6.80 | 7 | 0.80-2.00 | 1.15 | 4.67 | 5.65 | 21 |
| Egegik River | 11.10 | 14.56 | 31 | 0.80-2.00 | 1.56 | 9.40 | 13.00 | 38 |
| Ugashik River | 3.26 | 4.30 | 32 | 0.50-1.40 | 1.13 | 2.53 | 3.18 | 26 |
| Wood River | 7.79 | 10.25 | 32 | 0.70-1.80 | 2.65 | 6.27 | 7.61 | 21 |
| Igushik River | 1.72 | 1.36 | -21 | 0.15-0.40 | 0.54 | 1.39 | 0.82 | -41 |
| Nushagak River | 6.76 | 5.36 | -21 | 0.37-0.90 | 1.77 | 5.99 | 3.59 | -40 |
| Togiak River | 0.68 | 0.71 | 4 | 0.12-0.27 | 0.27 | 0.49 | 0.44 | -10 |
| TOTAL BRISTOL BAY ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 49.66 | 54.47 | 10 | 5.65-19.09 | 13.93 | 36.66 | 40.56 | 11 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The Bristol Bay inshore forecast does not include several minor river systems, including the Snake River drainage in Nushagak District, and the Kulukak, Osviak, Matogak and
Slug River systems in Togiak District. Catches, escapements, and total runs for these smaller systems are not included in this table so that forecast efficacy may be gauged. Totals may not equal column sums due to rounding.
b Does not include South Peninsula projected harvest.
c Percent deviation $=([$ Actual-Forecast $] /$ Forecast $) * 100$.
d Catch and inshore run is based on postseason genetic mixed stock analysis and does not account for the district harvested. Includes personal use and test fishery catches.
e Total may not equal sum of all districts due to rounding.

Table 3.-Forecast of total sockeye salmon returns by age class, river system and district, in millions of fish, Bristol Bay, 2023 (Head and Vega 2022).

| District and River System | Ocean-age-2 |  |  | Ocean-age-3 |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1.2 (2019) | 2.2 (2018) | Total | 1.3 (2018) | 2.3 (2017) | Total |  |
| NAKNEK-KVICHAKDISTRICT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kvichak River | 2.77 | 1.20 | 3.97 | 3.76 | 0.41 | 4.17 | 8.14 |
| Alagnak River | 1.62 | 0.17 | 1.79 | 2.19 | 0.20 | 2.39 | 4.18 |
| Naknek River | 2.55 | 0.55 | 3.10 | 2.87 | 0.58 | 3.45 | 6.55 |
|  | 6.94 | 1.92 | 8.86 | 8.82 | 1.19 | 10.01 | 18.87 |
| EGEGIK DISTRICT | 1.16 | 2.42 | 3.58 | 5.23 | 2.60 | 7.83 | 11.41 |
| UGASHIK DISTRICT | 1.36 | 0.54 | 1.90 | 1.25 | 0.20 | 1.45 | 3.35 |
| NUSHAGAK DISTRICT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood River | 4.85 | 0.43 | 5.28 | 2.27 | 0.46 | 2.73 | 8.01 |
| Igushik River | 0.64 | 0.01 | 0.65 | 1.11 | 0.01 | 1.12 | 1.77 |
| Nushagak River ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1.72 | 0.13 | 1.85 | 4.48 | 0.30 | 4.78 | 6.95 |
|  | 7.21 | 0.57 | 7.78 | 7.86 | 0.77 | 8.63 | 16.73 |
| TOGIAK DISTRICT ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 0.70 |
| TOTAL BRISTOL BAY ${ }^{\text {cd }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 16.90 | 5.45 | 22.35 | 23.63 | 4.76 | 28.9 | 51.06 |
| Percent | 33\% | 11\% | 44\% | 46\% | 9\% | 56\% | 100\% |

a Nushagak River forecast total includes minor contributions from age- 0.3 and age- 1.4 fish.
b Several smaller river systems not forecast. These systems contribute approximately 50,000 sockeye salmon to Togiak District harvest each year.
c Sockeye salmon of several minor age classes are expected to contribute an additional $1-2 \%$ to the total return; these fish are not accounted for in table.
d Total may not equal sum of all districts due to rounding.
Table 4.-Mean round weight, price per pound, and total exvessel value of the commercial salmon catch by species, Bristol Bay, 2023.

|  | Total catch | Mean weight | Mean price | Exvessel value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Species | $(\mathrm{lb})$ | $(\mathrm{lb})$ | $(\$ / \mathrm{lb})$ | $(\$)$ |
| Sockeye | $224,803,017$ | 5.5 | 0.52 | $116,897,569$ |
| Chinook | 88,899 | 11.2 | 0.97 | 86,232 |
| Chum | $1,970,478$ | 5.8 | 0.29 | 571,439 |
| Pink | 10,676 | 3.4 | 0.06 | 641 |
| Coho | 104,160 | 5.9 | 0.30 | 31,248 |
| Total | $226,977,231$ |  |  | $117,587,128$ |

Table 5.-Commercial salmon processors and buyers operating in Bristol Bay, 2023.

|  | Name of operator/buyer | Base of operations | District ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Type of processing ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Export |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Alaska General Seafoods | Kenmore, WA | E,K,N | C,EF,F | AIR,SEA |
| 2 | Alaska's Best Seafoods, LLC. | Dillingham, AK | N | EF,F,RE | AIR,SEA |
| 3 | Anthony Wood | King Salmon, AK | K | EF, F | AIR,SEA |
| 4 | Copper River Seafoods | Anchorage, AK | E,K,N,T | EF,F,RE | AIR,SEA |
| 5 | Diamond O Fish House | Wasilla, AK | K | F | AIR |
| 6 | E\&E (Coffee Point Seafoods) | Renton, WA | E,U | EF,F,RE | AIR |
| 7 | Ekuk Fisheries LLC. | Seattle, WA | N | F,RE | SEA |
| 8 | Favco Inc. | Anchorage, AK | N | EF | AIR |
| 9 | Freedom Fisheries LLC. | Naknek, AK | K | F | SEA |
| 10 | Friedman Family Fisheries | Baltimore, MD | N | F | SEA |
| 11 | George Joy | Warrenton, OR | E | EF | AIR |
| 12 | Greta Horn | Naknek, AK | N | F | SEA |
| 13 | High Tide Fisheries | Duluth, MN | K | F | SEA |
| 14 | Jojo's Wild Salmon LLC. | Chugiak, AK | N | EF,F | AIR |
| 15 | Just Wild Salmon | College Place, WA | N | F | SEA |
| 16 | Kevin Cossairt | Nez Perce, ID | K | F | AIR |
| 17 | Kristene Stanford | Wasilla, AK | N | EF | AIR |
| 18 | Leader Creek Fisheries Inc. | Seattle, WA | E,K,N,U | F | SEA |
| 19 | Little Alaska Fish Co. | Dillingham, AK | N | EF,F,RE | AIR |
| 20 | M.I.F. Seafood | Seaside, CA | K | EF,F,RE,S | AIR |
| 21 | Nakeen Homepack LLC. | Polson, MT | K | F | AIR,SEA |
| 22 | Naknek Kvichak Wild Salmon North Pacific Seafoods Inc. (Togiak | Igiugig, AK | K | F | AIR |
| 23 | Fisheries) | Seattle, WA | T | F | SEA |
| 24 | North Pacific Seafoods Inc. | Seattle, WA | E,K,N,U | EF,F,RE | AIR,SEA |
| 25 | North Soul | Palmer, AK | U | F | AIR |
| 26 | OBI Seafoods | Seattle, WA | E,K,N,U | C,EF,F,RE | AIR,SEA |
| 27 | Owens Commercial Fisheries | Rockford, MI | N | F,RE | AIR |
| 28 | Peter Pan Seafoods | Bellevue, WA | E,K,N,U | EF,F,RE,S | AIR,SEA |
| 29 | Roger Pietron | Cushing, MN | U | F | AIR |
| 30 | Salmon Shop LLC. | Wichita, KS | K | F | SEA |
| 31 | Sarah Salvucci | Anchorage, AK | U | F | AIR |
| 32 | Silver Bay Seafoods | Seattle, WA | E,K,N,U | F,RE | SEA |
| 33 | Small Boat Salmon | Homer, AK | N | F | AIR |
| 34 | Sunrise Salmon | Fergus Falls, MN | K | F | AIR,SEA |
| 35 | Trident Seafoods Corp. | Seattle, WA | E,K,N,U | EF,F,RE | SEA |
| 36 | Tulchina Fisheries | Naknek, AK | K | F | AIR |
| 37 | Two If By Seafoods | Saint John, WA | K | F | AIR,SEA |
| 38 | Victor Popa | Fallbrook, CA | E | F | AIR,SEA |

Table 5.-Page 2 of 2.

|  | Name of operator/buyer | Base of operations | District $^{\text {a }}$ | Type of <br> processing ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Export |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 39 | Wild Alaska Salmon and Seafood | King Salmon, AK | K | EF, F | AIR,SEA |
| 40 | Wild Bay Seafood Co. | Gig Harbor, WA | K | F | SEA |
| 41 | Wild Premium | Raymond, WA | E | EF,F | AIR |
| 42 | Willbros Salmon Co. | Ruidoso, NM | K | F | AIR,SEA |
| 43 | Wilsons' Wild Salmon | Hailey, ID | K | F | SEA |

a $\quad$ E Egegik; $\mathrm{K}=$ Naknek-Kvichak; $\mathrm{N}=$ Nushagak; $\mathrm{T}=$ Togiak; $\mathrm{U}=$ Ugashik.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Type of processing: $\mathrm{C}=$ canned; $\mathrm{EF}=$ export fresh; $\mathrm{F}=$ frozen; $\mathrm{RE}=$ roe extraction; $\mathrm{S}=$ cured.

Table 6.-Commercial salmon catch by district and species, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| River System | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Naknek-Kvichak District | $13,264,949$ | 1,036 | 55,091 | 278 | 1,126 | $13,322,480$ |
| Egegik District | $12,620,330$ | 286 | 43,042 | 116 | 7,963 | $12,671,737$ |
| Ugashik District | $2,281,785$ | 261 | 17,226 | 42 | 197 | $2,299,511$ |
| Nushagak District | $11,967,229$ | 5,785 | 173,252 | 514 | 7,872 | $12,154,652$ |
| Togiak District | 443,905 | 605 | 52,893 | 2,190 | 407 | 500,000 |
| Bristol Bay Total | $40,578,198$ | 7,973 | 341,504 | 3,140 | 17,565 | $40,948,380$ |

Note: Based on fish tickets as of November 15, 2023. Does not include personal use or test fish harvest.

Table 7.-Daily and cumulative passage estimates by salmon species, Nushagak River sonar project, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date | Sockeye |  | Chinook ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Chum |  | Coho ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative |
| 6/6 | 123 | 123 | 267 | 267 | 414 | 414 | - | - |
| 6/7 | 66 | 189 | 234 | 501 | 522 | 936 | - | - |
| 6/8 | 58 | 247 | 207 | 708 | 437 | 1,373 | - | - |
| 6/9 | 46 | 293 | 130 | 838 | 256 | 1,629 | - | - |
| 6/10 | 50 | 343 | 115 | 953 | 189 | 1,818 | - | - |
| 6/11 | 122 | 465 | 295 | 1,248 | 573 | 2,391 | - | - |
| 6/12 | 301 | 766 | 1,464 | 2,712 | 1,289 | 3,680 | - | - |
| 6/13 | 809 | 1,575 | 3,315 | 6,027 | 2,026 | 5,706 | - | - |
| 6/14 | 1,092 | 2,667 | 1,702 | 7,729 | 1,863 | 7,569 | - | - |
| 6/15 | 1,453 | 4,120 | 903 | 8,632 | 932 | 8,501 | - | - |
| 6/16 | 2,672 | 6,792 | 932 | 9,564 | 1,712 | 10,213 | - | - |
| 6/17 | 4,541 | 11,333 | 191 | 9,755 | 230 | 10,443 | - | - |
| 6/18 | 3,287 | 14,620 | 81 | 9,836 | 719 | 11,162 | - | - |
| 6/19 | 5,444 | 20,064 | 72 | 9,908 | 490 | 11,652 | - | - |
| 6/20 | 1,582 | 21,646 | 25 | 9,933 | 343 | 11,995 | - | - |
| 6/21 | 9,584 | 31,230 | 620 | 10,553 | 848 | 12,843 | - | - |
| 6/22 | 95,388 | 126,618 | 100 | 10,653 | 926 | 13,769 | - | - |
| 6/23 | 71,969 | 198,587 | 40 | 10,693 | 1,431 | 15,200 | - | - |
| 6/24 | 62,318 | 260,905 | 3,066 | 13,759 | 16,408 | 31,608 | - | - |
| 6/25 | 256,796 | 517,701 | 4,279 | 18,038 | 9,147 | 40,755 | - | - |
| 6/26 | 251,174 | 768,875 | 652 | 18,690 | 2,766 | 43,521 | - | - |
| 6/27 | 118,202 | 887,077 | 2,233 | 20,923 | 6,603 | 50,124 | - | - |
| 6/28 | 82,065 | 969,142 | 1,570 | 22,493 | 2,753 | 52,877 | - | - |
| 6/29 | 68,788 | 1,037,930 | 589 | 23,082 | 3,416 | 56,293 | - | - |
| 6/30 | 33,371 | 1,071,301 | 278 | 23,360 | 2,850 | 59,143 | - | - |
| 7/1 | 22,019 | 1,093,320 | 319 | 23,679 | 1,158 | 60,301 | - | - |
| 7/2 | 31,986 | 1,125,306 | 406 | 24,085 | 3,386 | 63,687 | - | - |
| 7/3 | 49,502 | 1,174,808 | 1,239 | 25,324 | 2,875 | 66,562 | - | - |
| 7/4 | 57,075 | 1,231,883 | 1,954 | 27,278 | 2,075 | 68,637 | - | - |
| 7/5 | 96,385 | 1,328,268 | 763 | 28,041 | 3,185 | 71,822 | - | - |
| 7/6 | 63,675 | 1,391,943 | 382 | 28,423 | 1,289 | 73,111 | - | - |
| 7/7 | 36,675 | 1,428,618 | 232 | 28,655 | 1,240 | 74,351 | - | - |
| 7/8 | 24,591 | 1,453,209 | 211 | 28,866 | 1,082 | 75,433 | - | - |
| 7/9 | 14,193 | 1,467,402 | 188 | 29,054 | 2,444 | 77,877 | - | - |
| 7/10 | 11,559 | 1,478,961 | 479 | 29,533 | 1,678 | 79,555 | - | - |
| 7/11 | 122,903 | 1,601,864 | 521 | 30,054 | 2,001 | 81,556 | - | - |
| 7/12 | 53,373 | 1,655,237 | 106 | 30,160 | 503 | 82,059 | - | - |

-continued-

Table 7.-Page 2 of 2.

| Date | Sockeye |  | Chinook ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Chum |  | Coho ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative | Daily | Cumulative |
| 7/13 | 11,295 | 1,666,532 | 204 | 30,364 | 2,115 | 84,174 | - | - |
| 7/14 | 9,636 | 1,676,168 | 106 | 30,470 | 843 | 85,017 | - | - |
| 7/15 | 25,100 | 1,701,268 | 52 | 30,522 | 1,836 | 86,853 | - | - |
| 7/16 | 19,715 | 1,720,983 | 42 | 30,564 | 3,535 | 90,388 | - | - |
| 7/17 | 8,499 | 1,729,482 | 128 | 30,692 | 1,327 | 91,715 | - | - |
| 7/18 | 4,132 | 1,733,614 | 174 | 30,866 | 1,994 | 93,709 | - | - |
| 7/19 | 5,870 | 1,739,484 | 307 | 31,173 | 2,253 | 95,962 | - | - |
| 7/20 | 4,689 | 1,744,173 | 88 | 31,261 | 2,297 | 98,259 | - | - |
| 7/21 | 7,413 | 1,751,586 | 0 | 31,261 | 1,569 | 99,828 | - | - |
| 7/22 | 6,511 | 1,758,097 | 0 | 31,261 | 3,754 | 103,582 | - | - |
| 7/23 | 5,315 | 1,763,412 | 0 | 31,261 | 2,413 | 105,995 | - | - |
| 7/24 | 3,294 | 1,766,706 | 29 | 31,290 | 2,244 | 108,239 | - | - |
| 7/25 | 5,970 | 1,772,676 | 209 | 31,499 | 2,140 | 110,379 | - | - |

Note: All counts rounded to nearest whole fish.
a Counts are considered inriver abundance estimates, not a final escapement.
b Coho salmon were not counted in 2023.

Table 8.-Daily sockeye salmon escapement tower counts by river system, eastside Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date | Kvichak River |  | Naknek River |  | Alagnak River |  | Egegik River |  | Ugashik River |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. |
| 6/17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | - | - |
| 6/18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | 30 | - | - |
| 6/19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,392 | 1,422 | - | - |
| 6/20 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | - | 13,644 | 15,066 | - | - |
| 6/21 | - | - | 210 | 210 | - | - | 29,382 | 44,448 | - | - |
| 6/22 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 288 | - | - | 12,054 | 56,502 | - | - |
| 6/23 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 360 | - | - | 6,924 | 63,426 | - | - |
| 6/24 | 84 | 84 | 48 | 408 | - | - | 9,126 | 72,552 | - | - |
| 6/25 | 18 | 102 | 78 | 486 | - | - | 1,788 | 74,340 | - | - |
| 6/26 | 30 | 132 | 33,492 | 33,978 | - | - | 1,932 | 76,272 | - | - |
| 6/27 | 36 | 168 | 42,732 | 76,710 | - | - | 1,074 | 77,346 | - | - |
| 6/28 | 6,774 | 6,942 | 12,192 | 88,902 | - | - | 16,890 | 94,236 | 126 | 126 |
| 6/29 | 27,804 | 34,746 | 16,656 | 105,558 | - | - | 13,998 | 108,234 | 432 | 558 |
| 6/30 | 17,286 | 52,032 | 2,292 | 107,850 | - | - | 10,404 | 118,638 | 1,206 | 1,764 |
| 7/1 | 14,898 | 66,930 | 18,576 | 126,426 | 12,660 | 12,660 | 132,996 | 251,634 | 504 | 2,268 |
| 7/2 | 11,946 | 78,876 | 5,346 | 131,772 | 5,280 | 17,940 | 213,396 | 465,030 | 546 | 2,814 |
| 7/3 | 6,972 | 85,848 | 79,188 | 210,960 | 2,262 | 20,202 | 137,646 | 602,676 | 684 | 3,498 |
| 7/4 | 3,186 | 89,034 | 195,582 | 406,542 | 2,346 | 22,548 | 51,234 | 653,910 | 852 | 4,350 |
| 7/5 | 6,912 | 95,946 | 75,774 | 482,316 | 34,776 | 57,324 | 40,566 | 694,476 | 102 | 4,452 |
| 7/6 | 317,388 | 413,334 | 85,086 | 567,402 | 113,250 | 170,574 | 17,598 | 712,074 | 624 | 5,076 |
| 7/7 | 427,404 | 840,738 | 85,188 | 652,590 | 97,938 | 268,512 | 55,014 | 767,088 | 10,932 | 16,008 |
| 7/8 | 345,702 | 1,186,440 | 12,522 | 665,112 | 87,474 | 355,986 | 17,766 | 784,854 | 28,614 | 44,622 |
| 7/9 | 252,216 | 1,438,656 | 3,762 | 668,874 | 58,074 | 414,060 | 16,266 | 801,120 | 20,826 | 65,448 |
| 7/10 | 112,434 | 1,551,090 | 22,914 | 691,788 | 26,682 | 440,742 | 3,714 | 804,834 | 28,856 | 94,304 |
| 7/11 | 56,316 | 1,607,406 | 110,640 | 802,428 | 41,952 | 482,694 | 15,612 | 820,446 | 53,718 | 148,022 |
| 7/12 | 352,704 | 1,960,110 | 16,884 | 819,312 | 174,096 | 656,790 | 52,854 | 873,300 | 110,418 | 258,440 |
| 7/13 | 812,460 | 2,772,570 | 10,008 | 829,320 | 156,144 | 812,934 | 50,298 | 923,598 | 82,482 | 340,922 |
| 7/14 | 281,868 | 3,054,438 | 85,206 | 914,526 | 13,770 | 826,704 | 158,196 | 1,081,794 | 100,140 | 441,062 |
| 7/15 | 59,238 | 3,113,676 | 97,050 | 1,011,576 | 23,892 | 850,596 | 165,462 | 1,247,256 | 106,956 | 548,018 |
| 7/16 | 127,014 | 3,240,690 | 57,618 | 1,069,194 | 67,566 | 918,162 | 130,056 | 1,377,312 | 85,770 | 633,788 |
| 7/17 | 187,848 | 3,428,538 | 20,262 | 1,089,456 | 64,524 | 982,686 | 76,464 | 1,453,776 | 94,878 | 728,666 |
| 7/18 | 123,732 | 3,552,270 | 12,300 | 1,101,756 | 25,404 | 1,008,090 | 29,232 | 1,483,008 | 131,406 | 860,072 |
| 7/19 | 47,520 | 3,599,790 | 9,390 | 1,111,146 | 12,894 | 1,020,984 | 19,224 | 1,502,232 | 140,634 | 1,000,706 |
| 7/20 | 23,202 | 3,622,992 | 24,330 | 1,135,476 | 6,792 | 1,027,776 | 20,412 | 1,522,644 | 70,338 | 1,071,044 |
| 7/21 | 26,118 | 3,649,110 | 20,730 | 1,156,206 | 18,792 | 1,046,568 | 12,348 | 1,534,992 | 33,528 | 1,104,572 |
| 7/22 | 38,322 | 3,687,432 | - | - | 19,182 | 1,065,750 | 15,360 | 1,550,352 | 5,862 | 1,110,434 |
| 7/23 | 19,368 | 3,706,800 | - | - | 6,258 | 1,072,008 | 8,310 | 1,558,662 | 2,076 | 1,112,510 |
| 7/24 | 11,070 | 3,717,870 | - | - | 9,078 | 1,081,086 | 4,038 | 1,562,700 | 2,064 | 1,114,574 |
| 7/25 | 17,268 | 3,735,138 | - | - | 8,808 | 1,089,894 | - | - | 8,004 | 1,122,578 |
| 7/26 | 10,842 | 3,745,980 | - | - | 7,344 | 1,097,238 | - | - | 4,560 | 1,127,138 |
| 7/27 | 5,706 | 3,751,686 | - | - | 1,812 | 1,099,050 | - | - | 1,050 | 1,128,188 |
| 7/28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 708 | 1,128,896 |

Note: Unless otherwise noted, dashes represent days that the project was not operational.

Table 9.-Commercial salmon catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Naknek-Kvichak District, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date |  | Hours fished |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/16 | a | 9 | 9 | 1 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/17 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/18 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/19 |  | 15 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 2,557 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 2,577 |
| 6/20 |  | 24 | 24 | 26 | 40 | 7,759 | 27 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 7,955 |
| 6/21 |  | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 1,790 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1,812 |
| 6/22 |  | 24 | 24 | 30 | 41 | 1,697 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1,722 |
| 6/23 |  | 9 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 644 | 23 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 698 |
| 6/24 |  | 10 | 10 | 53 | 19 | 14,280 | 7 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 14,407 |
| 6/25 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/26 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/27 |  | 8.5 | 8.5 | 179 | 177 | 182,288 | 19 | 1,418 | 0 | 0 | 183,670 |
| 6/28 |  | 3 | 3 | 156 | 87 | 115,615 | 10 | 676 | 0 | 0 | 116,301 |
| 6/29 |  | 5 | 5 | 87 | 80 | 62,517 | 6 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 62,712 |
| 6/30 |  | 8 | 8 | 269 | 246 | 288,446 | 25 | 909 | 0 | 0 | 289,380 |
| 7/1 |  | 8 | 8 | 288 | 170 | 212,796 | 23 | 901 | 0 | 0 | 213,720 |
| 7/2 |  | 7.5 | 7.5 | 365 | 272 | 642,322 | 58 | 959 | 0 | 0 | 643,339 |
| 7/3 |  | 18.5 | 24 | 596 | 687 | 1,485,067 | 72 | 2,141 | 0 | 0 | 1,487,280 |
| 7/4 | b | 18.5 | 24 | 306 | 503 | 383,389 | 64 | 789 | 0 | 0 | 384,242 |
| 7/5 | c | 16.5 | 24 | 590 | 598 | 1,068,661 | 44 | 1,378 | 0 | 0 | 1,070,083 |
| 7/6 | b | 16 | 24 | 516 | 358 | 304,201 | 29 | 851 | 0 | 0 | 305,081 |
| 7/7 | b | 16.5 | 24 | 378 | 374 | 95,881 | 32 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 96,333 |
| 7/8 | b | 15.5 | 13 | 292 | 99 | 167,360 | 5 | 373 | 0 | 0 | 167,738 |
| 7/9 | b | 14.5 | 6 | 483 | 159 | 568,618 | 12 | 1,033 | 0 | 0 | 569,663 |
| 7/10 | b | 16.5 | 24 | 865 | 732 | 899,892 | 38 | 1,671 | 0 | 0 | 901,601 |
| 7/11 | b | 15.5 | 24 | 680 | 418 | 205,372 | 27 | 675 | 0 | 0 | 206,074 |
| 7/12 | c | 15.5 | 24 | 675 | 269 | 221,807 | 24 | 745 | 0 | 0 | 222,576 |
| 7/13 | c | 20 | 24 | 1,103 | 254 | 1,904,488 | 64 | 5,268 | 0 | 0 | 1,909,820 |
| 7/14 |  | 18 | 24 | 800 | 452 | 1,347,175 | 38 | 3,184 | 0 | 0 | 1,350,397 |
| 7/15 |  | 18 | 24 | 496 | 421 | 693,650 | 45 | 1,858 | 0 | 0 | 695,553 |
| 7/16 |  | 19 | 24 | 574 | 360 | 446,001 | 48 | 1,462 | 0 | 0 | 447,511 |
| 7/17 |  | 23 | 24 | 570 | 300 | 350,392 | 38 | 3,309 | 1 | 0 | 353,740 |
| 7/18 |  | 24 | 24 | 428 | 189 | 207,151 | 19 | 2,643 | 0 | 0 | 209,813 |
| 7/19 |  | 24 | 24 | 542 | 233 | 514,166 | 78 | 6,144 | 34 | 33 | 520,455 |
| 7/20 |  | 24 | 24 | 386 | 186 | 280,901 | 42 | 3,666 | 39 | 16 | 284,664 |

-continued-

Table 9.-Page 2 of 2.

| Date |  | Hours fished |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/21 |  | 24 | 24 | 345 | 155 | 141,459 | 18 | 2,313 | 64 | 52 | 143,906 |
| 7/22 |  | 24 | 24 | 264 | 91 | 118,021 | 27 | 2,080 | 30 | 57 | 120,215 |
| 7/23 |  | 24 | 24 | 161 | 77 | 89,041 | 14 | 1,622 | 54 | 37 | 90,768 |
| 7/24 |  | 24 | 24 | 120 | 105 | 72,443 | 9 | 1,665 | 12 | 5 | 74,134 |
| 7/25 |  | 24 | 24 | 98 | 73 | 33,286 | 11 | 753 | 4 | 146 | 34,200 |
| 7/26 |  | 24 | 24 | 52 | 93 | 45,501 | 9 | 539 | 3 | 63 | 46,115 |
| 7/27 |  | 24 | 24 | 55 | 71 | 35,964 | 2 | 1,276 | 6 | 70 | 37,318 |
| 7/28 |  | 24 | 24 | 28 | 45 | 13,943 | 0 | 334 | 0 | 25 | 14,302 |
| 7/29 |  | 24 | 24 | 22 | 48 | 13,284 | 3 | 397 | 2 | 55 | 13,741 |
| 7/30 |  | 24 | 24 | 10 | 36 | 7,057 | 4 | 121 | 9 | 7 | 7,198 |
| 7/31 | a | 24 | 24 | 4 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/1 | a | 24 | 24 | 3 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/2 | a | 24 | 24 | 7 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/3 | a | 24 | 24 | 1 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/4 | a | 24 | 24 | 1 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/5 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/6 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/7 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/8 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/9 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/10 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/11 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/12 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/13 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/14 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/15 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/16 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/17 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/18 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/19 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/20 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/21 | a | 24 | 24 | 1 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  |  |  | 12,946 | 8,719 | 13,264,949 | 1,036 | 55,091 | 278 | 1,126 | 13,322,480 |

Note: Unless otherwise noted, dashes represent days with no data.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated; harvest confidential.
${ }^{b}$ Drift gillnet gear was open in the Naknek Section only.
c Drift gillnet gear was open in the Naknek Section only, during 1 of 2 periods.

Table 10.-Daily district registration of drift gillnet permit holders and dual vessel registration, by district, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date | Naknek-Kvichak |  | Egegik |  | Ugashik |  | Nushagak |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Togiak }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ \text { total } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | total | dual | total | dual | total | dual | total | dual |  |  |
| 6/1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6/2 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 6/3 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 6/4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 6/5 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 6/6 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 6/7 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 6/8 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 6/9 | 9 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 6/10 | 9 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 45 |
| 6/11 | 9 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 47 |
| 6/12 | 10 | 0 | 38 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 56 |
| 6/13 | 12 | 0 | 48 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 76 |
| 6/14 | 13 | 0 | 59 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 91 |
| 6/15 | 17 | 0 | 76 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 116 |
| 6/16 | 22 | 2 | 105 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 155 |
| 6/17 | 25 | 2 | 117 | 23 | 13 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 9 | 175 |
| 6/18 | 25 | 1 | 124 | 22 | 15 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 9 | 188 |
| 6/19 | 32 | 2 | 174 | 36 | 21 | 7 | 17 | 2 | 9 | 253 |
| 6/20 | 58 | 7 | 291 | 79 | 54 | 16 | 19 | 2 | 9 | 431 |
| 6/21 | 80 | 11 | 318 | 89 | 72 | 19 | 24 | 3 | 10 | 504 |
| 6/22 | 108 | 15 | 408 | 112 | 96 | 26 | 31 | 4 | 10 | 653 |
| 6/23 | 114 | 14 | 466 | 116 | 51 | 12 | 63 | 8 | 11 | 705 |
| 6/24 | 129 | 13 | 430 | 102 | 45 | 10 | 171 | 39 | 14 | 789 |
| 6/25 | 141 | 15 | 412 | 97 | 46 | 9 | 296 | 75 | 14 | 909 |
| 6/26 | 147 | 15 | 445 | 106 | 48 | 10 | 690 | 201 | 14 | 1,344 |
| 6/27 | 233 | 35 | 444 | 107 | 59 | 13 | 758 | 222 | 17 | 1,511 |
| 6/28 | 250 | 37 | 428 | 105 | 60 | 13 | 749 | 215 | 18 | 1,505 |
| 6/29 | 303 | 46 | 423 | 103 | 56 | 11 | 741 | 211 | 18 | 1,541 |
| 6/30 | 348 | 60 | 421 | 104 | 63 | 12 | 733 | 206 | 18 | 1,583 |
| 7/01 | 385 | 70 | 422 | 105 | 62 | 12 | 730 | 206 | 18 | 1,617 |
| 7/02 | 418 | 79 | 424 | 105 | 58 | 11 | 716 | 205 | 21 | 1,637 |
| 7/03 | 430 | 82 | 419 | 103 | 59 | 12 | 672 | 185 | 21 | 1,601 |
| 7/04 | 440 | 86 | 435 | 104 | 61 | 12 | 582 | 149 | 22 | 1,540 |
| 7/05 | 492 | 108 | 432 | 105 | 61 | 12 | 552 | 139 | 22 | 1,559 |
| 7/06 | 581 | 142 | 427 | 103 | 64 | 13 | 505 | 123 | 22 | 1,599 |
| 7/07 | 611 | 151 | 424 | 103 | 67 | 14 | 454 | 113 | 23 | 1,579 |
| 7/08 | 615 | 153 | 401 | 98 | 97 | 25 | 415 | 102 | 23 | 1,551 |
| 7/09 | 632 | 159 | 389 | 92 | 109 | 27 | 350 | 91 | 23 | 1,503 |
| 7/10 | 660 | 162 | 391 | 94 | 151 | 41 | 331 | 84 | 23 | 1,556 |
| 7/11 | 674 | 164 | 396 | 95 | 224 | 56 | 327 | 84 | 23 | 1,644 |
| 7/12 | 691 | 169 | 387 | 93 | 233 | 60 | 330 | 86 | 24 | 1,665 |
| 7/13 | 696 | 169 | 387 | 93 | 232 | 59 | 294 | 71 | 24 | 1,633 |
| 7/14 | 704 | 170 | 384 | 90 | 231 | 59 | 337 | 89 | 24 | 1,680 |
| 7/15 | 710 | 171 | 387 | 92 | 233 | 60 | 338 | 89 | 24 | 1,692 |
| 7/16 | 713 | 171 | 384 | 92 | 231 | 60 | 339 | 89 | 24 | 1,691 |
| Average ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 370 | 80 | 371 | 90 | 93 | 23 | 374 | 100 | 18 | 1,226 |

Note: Total permit sum includes dual boat registrations.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Dual boat registration is not permitted by regulation in Togiak District.
b Total does not include permits in transfer status.
c Seasonal averages calculated for June 16-July 16.

Table 11.-Comparison of daily sockeye escapement estimates by tower count and river test fish enumeration methods, Kvichak River, Bristol Bay 2023.

| Date | Tower count |  | River test fishing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fish per } \\ \text { index (FPI) }{ }^{\text {a }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Index points |  | Estimated cumulative escapement | Estimated river fish ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Daily | Cum. |  | Daily | Cum. |  |  |
| 6/22 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/23 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 6/24 | 84 | 84 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| 6/25 | 18 | 102 | - | 3 | 6 | - | - |
| 6/26 | 30 | 132 | - | 594 | 599 | - | - |
| 6/27 | 36 | 168 | - | 167 | 766 | - | 30,000 |
| 6/28 | 6,774 | 6,942 | - | 47 | 813 | - | 35,000 |
| 6/29 | 27,804 | 34,746 | - | 84 | 897 | - | 25,000 |
| 6/30 | 17,286 | 52,032 | - | 46 | 943 | - | 10,000 |
| 7/1 | 14,898 | 66,930 | 64 | 202 | 1,146 | 73,325 | 10,000 |
| 7/2 | 11,946 | 78,876 | 75 | 98 | 1,244 | 93,287 | 30,000 |
| 7/3 | 6,972 | 85,848 | 69 | 109 | 1,353 | 93,375 | 20,000 |
| 7/4 | 3,186 | 89,034 | 75 | 1,578 | 2,931 | 219,818 | 100,000 |
| 7/5 | 6,912 | 95,946 | 72 | 3,138 | 6,069 | 436,977 | 330,000 |
| 7/6 | 317,388 | 413,334 | 77 | 1,392 | 7,461 | 574,481 | 450,000 |
| 7/7 | 427,404 | 840,738 | 141 | 1,053 | 8,514 | 1,200,461 | 700,000 |
| 7/8 | 345,702 | 1,186,440 | 139 | 479 | 8,993 | 1,249,963 | 450,000 |
| 7/9 | 252,216 | 1,438,656 | 159 | 83 | 9,075 | 1,442,998 | 450,000 |
| 7/10 | 112,434 | 1,551,090 | 160 | 811 | 9,886 | 1,581,811 | 150,000 |
| 7/11 | 56,316 | 1,607,406 | 171 | 1,968 | 11,854 | 2,027,065 | 200,000 |
| 7/12 | 352,704 | 1,960,110 | 136 | 1,898 | 13,752 | 1,870,291 | 500,000 |
| 7/13 | 812,460 | 2,772,570 | 165 | 219 | 13,971 | 2,305,288 | 800,000 |
| 7/14 | 281,868 | 3,054,438 | 202 | 217 | 14,188 | 2,866,002 | 400,000 |
| 7/15 | 59,238 | 3,113,676 | 219 | 470 | 14,658 | 3,210,044 | 150,000 |
| 7/16 | 127,014 | 3,240,690 | 219 | 658 | 15,316 | 3,354,153 | 100,000 |
| 7/17 | 187,848 | 3,428,538 | 228 | 289 | 15,605 | 3,557,948 | 450,000 |
| 7/18 | 123,732 | 3,552,270 | 234 | - | - | - | 300,000 |
| 7/19 | 47,520 | 3,599,790 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/20 | 23,202 | 3,622,992 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/21 | 26,118 | 3,649,110 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/22 | 38,322 | 3,687,432 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/23 | 19,368 | 3,706,800 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/24 | 11,070 | 3,717,870 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/25 | 17,268 | 3,735,138 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/26 | 10,842 | 3,745,980 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/27 | 5,706 | 3,751,686 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Unless otherwise noted, blank cells represent days with no data or project was not operational.
a Estimated river fish (ERF) produced before a time lag relationship could be established (7/1) were based on supplementary information and not mean FPI values. A smaller net mesh size was used in 2023, which makes comparisons with historical FPIs uninformative.
b Estimated river fish (ERF) was based on the inriver test fish cumulative escapement estimate less the cumulative tower count. On occasion, staff adjusted the ERF based on catchability and other factors.

Table 12.-Commercial salmon catch by species, in numbers of fish, Egegik District, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date |  | Hours fished |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum |  | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1 | a | 15 | 15 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/2 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/3 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/4 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/5 | a | 15 | 15 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/6 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/7 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/8 |  | 15 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 245 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 249 |
| 6/9 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/10 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/11 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/12 |  | 15 | 15 | 8 | 19 | 1,832 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,833 |
| 6/13 |  | 24 | 24 | 4 | 10 | 1,266 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,266 |
| 6/14 |  | 9 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 1,004 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1,008 |
| 6/15 |  | 15 | 15 | 51 | 112 | 27,869 | 3 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 27,966 |
| 6/16 |  | 9 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1,058 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1,062 |
| 6/17 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/18 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/19 |  | 4.5 | 8 | 175 | 157 | 73,519 | 8 | 421 | 0 | 0 | 73,948 |
| 6/20 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/21 |  | 4.5 | 8 | 276 | 184 | 137,001 | 19 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 137,261 |
| 6/22 |  | 4.5 | 8 | 338 | 192 | 359,561 | 12 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 359,906 |
| 6/23 |  | 4.5 | 8 | 332 | 131 | 141,718 | 15 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 142,013 |
| 6/24 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/25 |  | 0 | 8 | - | 70 | 7,406 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7,421 |
| 6/26 |  | 4.5 | 8 | 283 | 84 | 53,999 | 20 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 54,191 |
| 6/27 |  | 4 | 8 | 280 | 187 | 86,803 | 14 | 312 | 0 | 0 | 87,129 |
| 6/28 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/29 |  | 4.5 | 8 | 309 | 133 | 129,217 | 14 | 508 | 0 | 0 | 129,739 |
| 6/30 |  | 7.75 | 11 | 540 | 741 | 1,094,983 | 21 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,096,804 |
| 7/1 |  | 9.75 | 14.25 | 593 | 489 | 1,111,254 | 21 | 1,587 | 0 | 0 | 1,112,862 |
| 7/2 |  | 10.25 | 15.25 | 627 | 551 | 831,595 | 17 | 1,181 | 0 | 0 | 832,793 |
| 7/3 |  | 10 | 15 | 493 | 375 | 684,175 | 21 | 846 | 0 | 0 | 685,042 |
| 7/4 |  | 11.25 | 19.5 | 374 | 267 | 431,220 | 3 | 494 | 0 | 0 | 431,717 |
| 7/5 |  | 12 | 20 | 288 | 189 | 476,586 | 7 | 615 | 0 | 0 | 477,208 |
| 7/6 |  | 11.5 | 16 | 478 | 663 | 877,654 | 10 | 751 | 0 | 0 | 878,415 |

-continued-

Table 12.-Page 2 of 3.

| Date | Hours fished |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/7 | 11.5 | 16 | 469 | 383 | 418,286 | 6 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 419,042 |
| 7/8 | 10 | 8 | 339 | 139 | 114,895 | 1 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 115,221 |
| 7/9 | 11.5 | 16 | 275 | 227 | 171,892 | 4 | 301 | 0 | 0 | 172,197 |
| 7/10 | 5.5 | 8 | 282 | 253 | 232,236 | 4 | 387 | 0 | 0 | 232,627 |
| 7/11 | 5 | 7.25 | 293 | 256 | 275,935 | 5 | 712 | 0 | 0 | 276,652 |
| 7/12 | 6 | 10.75 | 221 | 199 | 183,911 | 1 | 733 | 0 | 0 | 184,645 |
| 7/13 | 9 | 11.5 | 534 | 679 | 906,904 | 7 | 1,672 | 0 | 0 | 908,583 |
| 7/14 | 10 | 15.25 | 580 | 456 | 645,630 | 2 | 1,713 | 0 | 0 | 647,345 |
| 7/15 | 8.5 | 13.25 | 371 | 475 | 443,938 | 8 | 1,260 | 0 | 0 | 445,206 |
| 7/16 | 13 | 21 | 501 | 329 | 528,601 | 8 | 1,798 | 0 | 0 | 530,407 |
| 7/17 | 24 | 24 | 336 | 296 | 256,883 | 3 | 983 | 0 | 0 | 257,869 |
| 7/18 | 24 | 24 | 258 | 171 | 242,086 | 2 | 1,198 | 0 | 0 | 243,286 |
| 7/19 | 24 | 24 | 342 | 165 | 298,662 | 5 | 2,900 | 22 | 65 | 301,654 |
| 7/20 | 24 | 24 | 182 | 158 | 173,356 | 1 | 1,269 | 16 | 7 | 174,649 |
| 7/21 | 24 | 24 | 161 | 118 | 110,153 | 2 | 1,182 | 19 | 15 | 111,371 |
| 7/22 | 24 | 24 | 131 | 73 | 120,187 | 4 | 1,343 | 17 | 9 | 121,560 |
| 7/23 | 24 | 24 | 114 | 56 | 114,846 | 1 | 1,506 | 16 | 14 | 116,383 |
| 7/24 | 24 | 24 | 132 | 41 | 88,048 | 2 | 1,719 | 0 | 0 | 89,769 |
| 7/25 | 24 | 24 | 158 | 15 | 89,833 | 1 | 2,076 | 4 | 3 | 91,917 |
| 7/26 | 24 | 24 | 94 | 10 | 63,010 | 1 | 1,046 | 0 | 0 | 64,057 |
| 7/27 | 24 | 24 | 92 | 12 | 69,797 | 1 | 1,154 | 0 | 1 | 70,953 |
| 7/28 | 24 | 24 | 72 | 4 | 34,770 | 0 | 435 | 0 | 0 | 35,205 |
| 7/29 | 24 | 24 | 55 | 7 | 39,317 | 0 | 1,245 | 0 | 0 | 40,562 |
| 7/30 | 24 | 24 | 46 | 10 | 43,061 | 1 | 568 | 0 | 0 | 43,630 |
| 7/31 | 24 | 24 | 65 | 14 | 47,475 | 0 | 571 | 20 | 13 | 48,079 |
| 8/1 | 24 | 24 | 61 | 14 | 60,394 | 0 | 569 | 0 | 57 | 61,020 |
| 8/2 | 24 | 24 | 58 | 14 | 65,607 | 1 | 539 | 2 | 18 | 66,167 |
| 8/3 | 24 | 24 | 54 | 19 | 47,460 | 1 | 337 | 0 | 16 | 47,814 |
| 8/4 | 24 | 24 | 44 | 9 | 27,595 | 0 | 364 | 0 | 0 | 27,959 |
| 8/5 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 3 | 14,177 | 0 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 14,313 |
| 8/6 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/7 | 15 | 15 | 24 | 10 | 15,936 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 57 | 16,003 |
| 8/8 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 5 | 17,328 | 0 | 273 | 0 | 301 | 17,902 |
| 8/9 | 24 | 24 | 15 | 14 | 16,405 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 413 | 16,939 |
| 8/10 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 8 | 26,668 | 0 | 546 | 0 | 646 | 27,860 |
| 8/11 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 21,985 | 0 | 215 | 0 | 302 | 22,502 |
| 8/12 | 24 | 24 | 16 | 6 | 19,734 | 0 | 381 | 0 | 546 | 20,661 |

-continued-

Table 12.-Page 3 of 3.

| Date |  | Hours fished |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/13 |  | 9 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 791 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 805 |
| 8/14 |  | 15 | 15 | 13 | 6 | 15,889 | 0 | 339 | 0 | 631 | 16,859 |
| 8/15 |  | 24 | 24 | 13 | 7 | 10,206 | 0 | 264 | 0 | 602 | 11,072 |
| 8/16 |  | 24 | 24 | 9 | 1 | 4,049 | 0 | 158 | 0 | 425 | 4,632 |
| 8/17 |  | 24 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 4,631 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 574 | 5,298 |
| 8/18 |  | 24 | 24 | 4 | 4 | 3,467 | 0 | 99 | 0 | 145 | 3,711 |
| 8/19 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/20 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/21 |  | 15 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1,478 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 486 | 1,968 |
| 8/22 |  | 24 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 691 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 561 | 1,259 |
| 8/23 | a | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/24 |  | 24 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 564 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 573 | 1,155 |
| 8/25 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/26 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/27 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/28 |  | 15 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 312 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 413 | 731 |
| 8/29 |  | 24 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 489 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 551 | 1,042 |
| 8/30 | a | 24 | 24 | 1 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/31 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/1 | a | 24 | 24 | 1 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/2 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/3 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/4 | a | 15 | 15 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totals |  | 1,534 | 1,621 | 11,970 | 9,269 | 12,620,330 | 286 | 43,042 | 116 | 7,963 | 12,671,737 |

Note: Unless otherwise noted, dashes represent days with no data. Due to rounding, totals may not equal column sums.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated; harvest confidential.

Table 13.-Comparison of daily sockeye escapement estimates by tower count and river test fish enumeration methods, Egegik River, Bristol Bay 2023.

| Date | Tower count |  | River test fishing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Cum. | Fish per index pt. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Index points |  | Estimated cumulative escapement | Estimated river fish ${ }^{b}$ |
|  |  |  |  | Daily | Cum. |  |  |
| 6/17 | 6 | 6 | - | 352 | 352 | - | - |
| 6/18 | 24 | 30 | - | 470 | 822 | - | - |
| 6/19 | 1,392 | 1,422 | - | 180 | 1,002 | - | - |
| 6/20 | 13,644 | 15,066 | - | 167 | 1,169 | - | - |
| 6/21 | 29,382 | 44,448 | - | 162 | 1,331 | - | - |
| 6/22 | 12,054 | 56,502 | 38 | 100 | 1,432 | 54,399 | 50,000 |
| 6/23 | 6,924 | 63,426 | 42 | 185 | 1,616 | 67,879 | 25,000 |
| 6/24 | 9,126 | 72,552 | 44 | 71 | 1,687 | 74,225 | 20,000 |
| 6/25 | 1,788 | 74,340 | 45 | 7 | 1,694 | 76,209 | 15,000 |
| 6/26 | 1,932 | 76,272 | 44 | 23 | 1,717 | 75,530 | 5,000 |
| 6/27 | 1,074 | 77,346 | 44 | 171 | 1,888 | 83,052 | 2,500 |
| 6/28 | 16,890 | 94,236 | 45 | 205 | 2,093 | 94,170 | 5,000 |
| 6/29 | 13,998 | 108,234 | 50 | 105 | 2,197 | 109,865 | 15,000 |
| 6/30 | 10,404 | 118,638 | 52 | 282 | 2,479 | 128,929 | 5,000 |
| 7/1 | 132,996 | 251,634 | 57 | 1,003 | 3,482 | 198,501 | 40,000 |
| 7/2 | 213,396 | 465,030 | 101 | 1,037 | 4,519 | 456,450 | 225,000 |
| 7/3 | 137,646 | 602,676 | 134 | 1,064 | 5,583 | 748,151 | 200,000 |
| 7/4 | 51,234 | 653,910 | 133 | 745 | 6,328 | 841,609 | 250,000 |
| 7/5 | 40,566 | 694,476 | . | 401 | 6,728 | 8, | , |
| 7/6 | 17,598 | 712,074 | 110 | 1,237 | 7,966 | 876,255 | 150,000 |
| 7/7 | 55,014 | 767,088 | 106 | 362 | 8,328 | 882,802 | 200,000 |
| 7/8 | 17,766 | 784,854 | 96 | 340 | 8,668 | 832,162 | 150,000 |
| 7/9 | 16,266 | 801,120 | 94 | 142 | 8,811 | 828,215 | 50,000 |
| 7/10 | 3,714 | 804,834 | 92 | 98 | 8,909 | 819,583 | 25,000 |
| 7/11 | 15,612 | 820,446 | 91 | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| 7/12 | 52,854 | 873,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/13 | 50,298 | 923,598 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/14 | 158,196 | 1,081,794 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/15 | 165,462 | 1,247,256 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/16 | 130,056 | 1,377,312 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/17 | 76,464 | 1,453,776 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/18 | 29,232 | 1,483,008 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/19 | 19,224 | 1,502,232 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/20 | 20,412 | 1,522,644 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/21 | 12,348 | 1,534,992 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/22 | 15,360 | 1,550,352 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/23 | 8,310 | 1,558,662 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/24 | 4,038 | 1,562,700 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Unless otherwise noted, blank cells represent days with no data or project was not operational.
a Estimated river fish (ERF) produced before a time lag relationship could be established ( $6 / 22$ ) were based on supplementary information and not mean FPI values. A smaller net mesh size was used in 2023, which makes comparisons with historical FPIs uninformative.
b Estimated river fish (ERF) between test fish and tower projects was based on the inriver test fish cumulative escapement estimate less the cumulative tower count. On occasion, staff adjusted the ERF based on catchability and other factors.
c Missed tides due to weather conditions.

Table 14.-Inshore run of sockeye salmon by age class, river system, and district, in thousands of fish, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| District and River System ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1.2 | 2.2 | Ocean-age-2 | 1.3 | 2.3 | Ocean-age-3 | 1.4 | Total ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NAKNEK-KVICHAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kvichak River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 1,215 | 362 | 1,577 | 5,511 | 1,513 | 7,024 | 9 | 8,625 |
| Percent | 14.1 | 4.2 | 18.3 | 63.9 | 17.5 | 81.4 | 0.1 | 99.8 |
| Alagnak River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 467 | 46 | 513 | 1,149 | 830 | 1,979 | 6 | 2,501 |
| Percent | 18.7 | 1.8 | 20.5 | 45.9 | 33.2 | 79.1 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| Naknek River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 1,149 | 240 | 1,389 | 4,549 | 744 | 5,293 | 86 | 6,804 |
| Percent | 16.9 | 3.5 | 20.4 | 66.9 | 10.9 | 77.8 | 1.3 | 99.5 |
| Total $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { Percent }\end{aligned}$ | 2,831 | 648 | 3,479 | 11,209 | 3,087 | 14,296 | 101 | 17,930 |
|  | 15.8 | 3.6 | 19.4 | 62.5 | 17.2 | 79.7 | 0.6 | 99.7 |
| EGEGIK RIVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 261 | 1,000 | 1,261 | 6,333 | 6,718 | 13,051 | 23 | 14,565 |
| Percent | 1.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 43.5 | 46.1 | 89.6 | 0.2 | 98.4 |
| UGASHIK RIVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 386 | 402 | 788 | 2,327 | 978 | 3,305 | 33 | 4,305 |
| Percent | 9.0 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 54.1 | 22.7 | 76.8 | 0.8 | 95.8 |
| NUSHAGAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wood River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 3,323 | 395 | 3,718 | 5,464 | 1,007 | 6,471 | 2 | 10,254 |
| Percent | 32.4 | 3.9 | 36.3 | 53.3 | 9.8 | 63.1 | 0.0 | 99.4 |
| Igushik River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 300 | 24 | 324 | 1,011 | 22 | 1,033 | 7 | 1,364 |
| Percent | 22.0 | 1.8 | 23.8 | 74.1 | 1.6 | 75.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Nushagak River |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 292 | 49 | 341 | 4,583 | 305 | 4,888 | 111 | 5,358 |
| Percent | 5.4 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 85.5 | 5.7 | 91.2 | 2.1 | 99.7 |
| Total $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { Percent }\end{aligned}$ | 3,915 | 468 | 4,383 | 11,058 | 1,334 | 12,392 | 120 | 16,976 |
|  | 23.1 | 2.8 | 25.8 | 65.1 | 7.9 | 73.0 | 0.7 | 99.5 |
| TOGIAK RIVER ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 132 | 7 | 139 | 544 | 8 | 552 | 4 | 711 |
| Percent | 18.6 | 1.0 | 19.5 | 76.5 | 1.1 | 77.6 | 0.6 | 97.7 |
| TOTAL BRISTOL BAY ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number | 7,526 | 2,524 | 10,050 | 31,471 | 12,125 | 43,596 | 280 | 54,486 |
| Percent | 13.8 | 4.6 | 18.4 | 57.8 | 22.3 | 80.0 | 0.5 | 99.0 |

[^0]Table 15.-Commercial catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Ugashik District, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date |  | Hours fished |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1 |  | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/2 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/3 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/4 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $6 / 5$ |  | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/6 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/7 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/8 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/9 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/10 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/11 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/12 | a | 15 | 15 | 1 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/13 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/14 |  | 24 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 6/15 | a | 24 | 24 | 2 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/16 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/17 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/18 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/19 |  | 15 | 15 | 41 | 5 | 7,888 | 32 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 7,949 |
| 6/20 |  | 24 | 24 | 26 | 4 | 10,585 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,630 |
| 6/21 |  | 24 | 24 | 109 | 7 | 28,993 | 33 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 29,122 |
| 6/22 |  | 24 | 24 | 33 | 6 | 14,285 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14,307 |
| 6/23 |  | 9 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 612 |
| 6/24 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/25 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/26 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/27 |  | 5 | 10 | 42 | 11 | 15,307 | 13 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 15,531 |
| 6/28 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/29 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/30 |  | 5 | 10 | 51 | 41 | 30,346 | 15 | 267 | 0 | 0 | 30,628 |
| 7/1 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/2 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/3 |  | 5 | 10 | 46 | 107 | 71,804 | 12 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 71,939 |
| 7/4 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $7 / 5$ |  | 7 | 12 | 52 | 121 | 96,786 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 97,092 |
| 7/6 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/7 |  | 5 | 10 | 66 | 136 | 185,735 | 2 | 398 | 0 | 0 | 186,135 |
| 7/8 |  | 6.5 | 10 | 74 | 91 | 156,041 | 7 | 506 | 0 | 0 | 156,554 |
| 7/9 |  | 5 | 9.5 | 92 | 109 | 119,113 | 4 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 119,399 |
| 7/10 |  | 0 | 0.5 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7/11 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/12 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

-continued-

Table 15.-Page 2 of 2.

| Date |  | Hours fished |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/13 |  | 4 | 6.5 | 175 | 90 | 200,853 | 16 | 1,064 | 0 | 0 | 201,933 |
| 7/14 |  | 4 | 9.5 | 186 | 116 | 163,102 | 10 | 1,132 | 0 | 0 | 164,244 |
| 7/15 |  | 10 | 12 | 150 | 1 | 218,898 | 3 | 581 | 0 | 0 | 219,482 |
| 7/16 |  | 12 | 12 | 115 | 89 | 254,372 | 8 | 2,215 | 0 | 0 | 256,595 |
| 7/17 |  | 15 | 15 | 188 | 124 | 248,385 | 8 | 2,092 | 0 | 0 | 250,485 |
| 7/18 |  | 24 | 24 | 188 | 85 | 145,469 | 11 | 1,433 | 0 | 0 | 146,913 |
| 7/19 |  | 24 | 24 | 133 | 63 | 77,372 | 7 | 1,306 | 25 | 77 | 78,787 |
| 7/20 |  | 24 | 24 | 105 | 62 | 64,146 | 3 | 1,117 | 16 | 76 | 65,358 |
| 7/21 |  | 24 | 24 | 60 | 50 | 44,875 | 3 | 1,114 | 1 | 1 | 45,994 |
| 7/22 |  | 24 | 24 | 66 | 47 | 45,394 | 3 | 837 | 0 | 0 | 46,234 |
| 7/23 |  | 24 | 24 | 32 | 29 | 20,059 | 3 | 398 | 0 | 0 | 20,460 |
| 7/24 |  | 24 | 24 | 30 | 20 | 16,630 | 1 | 483 | 0 | 0 | 17,114 |
| 7/25 |  | 24 | 24 | 26 | 20 | 20,770 | 4 | 607 | 0 | 1 | 21,382 |
| 7/26 |  | 24 | 24 | 21 | 15 | 12,571 | 1 | 217 | 0 | 2 | 12,791 |
| 7/27 |  | 24 | 24 | 9 | 8 | 4,643 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 4,726 |
| 7/28 |  | 24 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 1,090 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 2 | 1,112 |
| 7/29 |  | 24 | 24 | 2 | 6 | 1,428 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 1,475 |
| 7/30 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/31 |  | 24 | 24 | 1 | 6 | 1,161 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 1,236 |
| 8/1 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 4 | 487 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 5 | 511 |
| 8/2 |  | 24 | 24 | 2 | 4 | 1,691 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 2 | 1,777 |
| $8 / 3$ |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 496 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 529 |
| $8 / 4$ | a | 24 | 24 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/5 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/6 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/7 |  | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/8 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/9 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/10 |  | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/11 |  | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/12 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/13 |  | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/14 | a | 15 | 15 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/15 | a | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totals |  | 1,101 | 1,144 | 2,137 | 1,488 | 2,282,217 | 271 | 17,227 | 42 | 211 | 2,299,968 |

Note: Unless otherwise noted, dashes represent days with no data. Due to rounding, totals may not equal column sums.
a Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated; harvest confidential.

Table 16.-Comparison of daily sockeye escapement estimates by tower count and river test fish enumeration methods, Ugashik River, Bristol Bay 2023.

| Date | Tower count |  | River test fishing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Fish per index Pt. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Index points |  | Estimated cumulative escapement | Estimated river fish ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Daily | Cum. |  | Daily | Cum. |  |  |
| 6/24 | - | - | - | 39 | 39 | - | - |
| 6/25 | - | - | - | 38 | 78 | - | - |
| 6/26 | - | - | - | 46 | 124 | - | - |
| 6/27 | - | - | - | 33 | 156 | - | - |
| 6/28 | 126 | 126 | - | 13 | 170 | - | - |
| 6/29 | 432 | 558 | - | 6 | 176 | - | - |
| 6/30 | 1,206 | 1,764 | - | 36 | 212 | - | - |
| 7/1 | 504 | 2,268 | 11 | 40 | 252 | 2,773 | 1,500 |
| 7/2 | 546 | 2,814 | 13 | 63 | 315 | 4,093 | 1,500 |
| 7/3 | 684 | 3,498 | c | 120 | 435 | c |  |
| 7/4 | 852 | 4,350 | 16 | 82 | 517 | 8,272 | 6,000 |
| 7/5 | 102 | 4,452 | c | 378 | 895 | c | c |
| 7/6 | 624 | 5,076 | 14 | 1,476 | 2,371 | 33,194 | 8,000 |
| 7/7 | 10,932 | 16,008 | 16 | 1,949 | 4,320 | 69,122 | 50,000 |
| 7/8 | 28,614 | 44,622 | 31 | 845 | 5,165 | 160,116 | 120,000 |
| 7/9 | 20,826 | 65,448 | 19 | 1,763 | 6,928 | 131,627 | 80,000 |
| 7/10 | 28,856 | 94,304 | 15 | 688 | 7,616 | 114,235 | 80,000 |
| 7/11 | 53,718 | 148,022 | 22 | 720 | 8,335 | 183,379 | 10,000 |
| 7/12 | 110,418 | 258,440 | 34 | 551 | 8,886 | 302,140 | 150,000 |
| 7/13 | 82,482 | 340,922 | 37 | 782 | 9,669 | 357,746 | 200,000 |
| 7/14 | 100,140 | 441,062 | 45 | 1,239 | 10,908 | 490,857 | 200,000 |
| 7/15 | 106,956 | 548,018 | 53 | 1,421 | 12,329 | 653,430 | 225,000 |
| 7/16 | 85,770 | 633,788 | 62 | - | - | - | 250,000 |
| 7/17 | 94,878 | 728,666 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/18 | 131,406 | 860,072 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/19 | 140,634 | 1,000,706 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/20 | 70,338 | 1,071,044 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/21 | 33,528 | 1,104,572 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/22 | 5,862 | 1,110,434 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/23 | 2,076 | 1,112,510 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/24 | 2,064 | 1,114,574 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/25 | 8,004 | 1,122,578 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/26 | 4,560 | 1,127,138 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/27 | 1,050 | 1,128,188 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/28 | 708 | 1,128,896 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Unless otherwise noted, dashes represent days with no data or that the project was not operational.
a No estimates produced before a time lag relationship could be established (7/1). A smaller net mesh size was used in 2023 which makes comparisons with historical FPIs uninformative.
b Estimated river fish (ERF) between test fish and tower projects was based on the inriver test fish cumulative escapement estimate less the cumulative tower count. On occasion, staff adjusted the ERF based on catchability and other factors.
c Missed tides due to weather conditions.

Table 17.-Daily sockeye salmon escapement tower counts by river system, Bristol Bay westside, 2023.

| Date | Wood River |  | Igushik River |  | Togiak River |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. |
| 6/17 | 930 | 930 | - | - | - | - |
| 6/18 | 2,484 | 3,414 | - | - | - | - |
| 6/19 | 2,238 | 5,652 | - | - | - | - |
| 6/20 | 966 | 6,618 | - | - | - | - |
| 6/21 | 5,064 | 11,682 | - | - | - | - |
| 6/22 | 91,824 | 103,506 | - | - | - | - |
| 6/23 | 88,602 | 192,108 | - | - | - | - |
| 6/24 | 87,456 | 279,564 | 48 | 48 | - | - |
| 6/25 | 343,806 | 623,370 | 7,542 | 7,590 | - | - |
| 6/26 | 430,056 | 1,053,426 | 684 | 8,274 | - | - |
| 6/27 | 325,302 | 1,378,728 | 19,014 | 27,288 | - | - |
| 6/28 | 106,860 | 1,485,588 | 42,402 | 69,690 | - | - |
| 6/29 | 59,676 | 1,545,264 | 28,518 | 98,208 | - | - |
| 6/30 | 51,810 | 1,597,074 | 27,384 | 125,592 | - | - |
| 7/1 | 39,378 | 1,636,452 | 20,028 | 145,620 | - | - |
| 7/2 | 57,174 | 1,693,626 | 16,974 | 162,594 | - | - |
| 7/3 | 60,420 | 1,754,046 | 3,420 | 166,014 | - | - |
| 7/4 | 66,276 | 1,820,322 | 4,494 | 170,508 | - | - |
| 7/5 | 77,880 | 1,898,202 | 5,106 | 175,614 | - | - |
| 7/6 | 74,916 | 1,973,118 | 12,648 | 188,262 | 9,360 | 9,360 |
| 7/7 | 40,308 | 2,013,426 | 16,566 | 204,828 | 6,906 | 16,266 |
| 7/8 | 28,248 | 2,041,674 | 13,494 | 218,322 | 6,012 | 22,278 |
| 7/9 | 21,930 | 2,063,604 | 17,802 | 236,124 | 4,944 | 27,222 |
| 7/10 | 95,766 | 2,159,370 | 16,920 | 253,044 | 3,708 | 30,930 |
| 7/11 | 136,914 | 2,296,284 | 26,412 | 279,456 | 2,196 | 33,126 |
| 7/12 | 112,578 | 2,408,862 | 13,908 | 293,364 | 4,818 | 37,944 |
| 7/13 | 41,808 | 2,450,670 | 22,596 | 315,960 | 7,710 | 45,654 |
| 7/14 | 23,592 | 2,474,262 | 22,494 | 338,454 | 10,026 | 55,680 |
| 7/15 | 40,176 | 2,514,438 | 15,402 | 353,856 | 7,404 | 63,084 |
| 7/16 | 39,726 | 2,554,164 | 12,876 | 366,732 | 7,818 | 70,902 |
| 7/17 | 22,512 | 2,576,676 | 36,144 | 402,876 | 5,700 | 76,602 |
| 7/18 | 10,620 | 2,587,296 | 34,638 | 437,514 | 6,840 | 83,442 |
| 7/19 | 12,552 | 2,599,848 | 23,538 | 461,052 | 12,600 | 96,042 |
| 7/20 | 9,096 | 2,608,944 | 12,396 | 473,448 | 13,452 | 109,494 |
| 7/21 | 18,084 | 2,627,028 | 9,168 | 482,616 | 10,674 | 120,168 |

Table 17.-Page 2 of 2.

| Date | Wood River |  | Igushik River |  | Togiak River |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. | Daily | Cum. |
| 7/22 | 10,152 | 2,637,180 | 11,748 | 494,364 | 7,512 | 127,680 |
| 7/23 | 6,456 | 2,643,636 | 11,256 | 505,620 | 7,236 | 134,916 |
| 7/24 | 4,980 | 2,648,616 | 7,218 | 512,838 | 6,582 | 141,498 |
| 7/25 | - | - | 6,786 | 519,624 | 8,838 | 150,336 |
| 7/26 | - | - | 6,024 | 525,648 | 11,682 | 162,018 |
| 7/27 | - | - | 3,186 | 528,834 | 11,202 | 173,220 |
| 7/28 | - | - | 2,556 | 531,390 | 9,996 | 183,216 |
| 7/29 | - | - | 1,908 | 533,298 | 8,724 | 191,940 |
| 7/30 | - | - | 3,996 | 537,294 | 5,310 | 197,250 |
| 7/31 | - | - | 3,354 | 540,648 | 9,666 | 206,916 |
| 8/1 | - | - | 1,848 | 542,496 | 12,084 | 219,000 |
| 8/2 | - | - | - | - | 11,304 | 230,304 |
| 8/3 | - | - | - | - | 12,648 | 242,952 |
| 8/4 | - | - | - | - | 10,956 | 253,908 |
| 8/5 | - | - | - | - | 4,314 | 258,222 |
| 8/6 | - | - | - | - | 3,474 | 261,696 |
| 8/7 | - | - | - | - | 6,522 | 268,218 |

[^1]Table 18.-Commercial salmon catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Nushagak District, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date |  | Hours fished (drift/set) |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nushagak | Igushik | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/1 |  | 0/0 | $0 / 13.5{ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/2 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/3 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/4 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/5 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/6 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/7 |  | $0 / 0$ | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/8 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/9 |  | $0 / 0$ | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/10 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/11 |  | 0/0 | 0/24 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/12 |  | $0 / 0$ | 0/20 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/13 |  | 0/0 | 0/12 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/14 | b | 0/0 | 0/12 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/15 |  | 0/0 | 0/12 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/16 | b | 0/0 | 0/12 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/17 | b | 0/0 | 0/12.5 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/18 | b | 0/0 | 0/16 | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/19 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0/0 | 0/15 | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/20 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0/0 | 0/15 | - | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/21 | b | 0/0 | 0/15 | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/22 | b | 0/0 | 0/15 | - | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/23 | b | 0/0 | 0/15 | - | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/24 | b | 0/0 | 0/15 | - | 77 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6/25 |  | 4/5 | 4/18 | 327 | 257 | 388,741 | 480 | 9,062 | 0 | 0 | 398,283 |
| 6/26 |  | 8.5/13 | 8.5/24 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 875 | 371 | 794,980 | 590 | 11,302 | 0 | 0 | 806,872 |
| 6/27 |  | 6.5/9 | 6.5/24 | 712 | 225 | 548,152 | 201 | 7,463 | 0 | 0 | 555,816 |
| 6/28 | c | 14.5/16 | 14.5/24 | 788 | 493 | 990,345 | 595 | 10,834 | 0 | 0 | 1,001,774 |
| 6/29 | c | 10.5/17 | 10.5/24 | 689 | 431 | 455,751 | 297 | 5,401 | 6 | 0 | 461,455 |
| 6/30 | c | 10/13 | 10/24 | 826 | 337 | 660,351 | 286 | 7,251 | 5 | 0 | 667,893 |
| 7/1 | c | 13/19 | 13/24 | 975 | 352 | 1,081,917 | 431 | 11,248 | 3 | 0 | 1,093,599 |
| 7/2 | c | 14.5/24 | 14.5/24 | 530 | 345 | 791,684 | 301 | 7,535 | 5 | 0 | 799,525 |
| 7/3 | c | 8/11 | 8/24 | 348 | 326 | 405,939 | 177 | 4,889 | 0 | 0 | 411,005 |
| 7/4 | c | 17.5/23 | 17.5/24 | 690 | 499 | 796,037 | 220 | 8,303 | 2 | 0 | 804,562 |
| 7/5 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 387 | 295 | 582,214 | 155 | 5,542 | 2 | 0 | 587,913 |
| 7/6 | c | 23/24 | 23/24 | 432 | 320 | 338,390 | 117 | 4,498 | 5 | 0 | 343,010 |
| 7/7 | c | 15/24 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 15/24 | 348 | 444 | 160,522 | 145 | 2,583 | 8 | 1 | 163,259 |
| 7/8 | c | $19.5{ }^{\text {b } / 24}$ | 19.5/24 | 250 | 224 | 155,885 | 137 | 2,390 | 9 | 0 | 158,421 |
| 7/9 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 271 | 330 | 634,522 | 74 | 5,367 | 2 | 1 | 639,966 |
| 7/10 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 319 | 720 | 606,121 | 91 | 5,437 | 2 | 1 | 611,652 |
| 7/11 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 363 | 417 | 224,321 | 99 | 3,667 | 20 | 3 | 228,110 |
| 7/12 | c | $24^{\mathrm{b}} / 24$ | 24/24 | 247 | 435 | 190,404 | 84 | 3,819 | 29 | 4 | 194,340 |

-continued-

Table 18.-Page 2 of 3.

| Date |  | Hours fished (drift/set) |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nushagak | Igushik | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/13 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 284 | 263 | 502,635 | 65 | 6,867 | 29 | 3 | 509,599 |
| 7/14 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 392 | 502 | 577,340 | 72 | 11,013 | 6 | 18 | 588,449 |
| 7/15 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 266 | 350 | 329,774 | 86 | 9,274 | 21 | 37 | 339,192 |
| 7/16 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 307 | 294 | 220,387 | 68 | 7,807 | 28 | 34 | 228,324 |
| 7/17 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 155 | 347 | 103,966 | 41 | 2,984 | 40 | 27 | 107,058 |
| 7/18 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 73 | 209 | 53,992 | 24 | 2,783 | 48 | 123 | 56,970 |
| 7/19 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 93 | 167 | 98,348 | 40 | 5,766 | 42 | 655 | 104,851 |
| 7/20 | c | 24/24 | 24/24 | 87 | 228 | 87,995 | 38 | 4,571 | 44 | 1,471 | 94,119 |
| 7/21 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 33 | 127 | 33,839 | 12 | 1,548 | 60 | 956 | 36,415 |
| 7/22 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 11 | 98 | 21,220 | 18 | 662 | 50 | 622 | 22,572 |
| 7/23 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 10 | 78 | 16,805 | 6 | 639 | 39 | 794 | 18,283 |
| 7/24 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 12 | 49 | 17,920 | 6 | 526 | 0 | 880 | 19,332 |
| 7/25 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 52 | 9,389 | 6 | 218 | 3 | 201 | 9,817 |
| 7/26 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 2 | 48 | 11,353 | 3 | 134 | 6 | 1,218 | 12,714 |
| 7/27 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 1 | 19 | 5,801 | 5 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 5,896 |
| 7/28 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/29 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/30 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7/31 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/1 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/2 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/3 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/4 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/5 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/6 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/7 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/8 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/9 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/10 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/11 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/12 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/13 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/14 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/15 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/16 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/17 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/18 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/19 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/20 | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/21 | b | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/22 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/23 |  | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

-continued-

Table 18.-Page 3 of 3.

| Date | Hours fished (drift/set) |  | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nushagak | Igushik | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/24 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/25 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/26 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/27 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/28 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/29 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/30 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8/31 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/1 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/2 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/3 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/4 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/5 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/6 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/7 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/8 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/9 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/10 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/11 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9/12 | 24/24 | 24/24 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2204.5/2262 | 2204.5/2346 | 11,103 | 9,984 | 11,967,229 | 5,785 | 173,252 | 514 | 7,872 | 12,154,652 |

${ }^{a} \quad$ Fishing extended until further notice.
b Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated; harvest confidential.
c Setnet fishing in WRSHA was open between 6/28-7/20. Catch is included in totals.

Table 19.-Commercial salmon catch by date and species, in numbers of fish, Togiak District, Bristol Bay, 2023.

| Date | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/19 | 1 | 5 | 290 | 0 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 408 |
| 6/20 | 2 | 11 | 479 | 3 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 583 |
| 6/21 | 3 | 15 | 917 | 13 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 1,131 |
| 6/22 | 3 | 14 | 457 | 16 | 361 | 0 | 0 | 834 |
| 6/23 | 1 | 7 | 231 | 10 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 470 |
| 6/26 | 4 | 16 | 1,109 | 17 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 1,322 |
| 6/27 | 6 | 35 | 2,824 | 49 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 3,243 |
| 6/28 | 1 | 22 | 1,198 | 34 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 1,333 |
| 6/29 | 2 | 3 | 407 | 2 | 736 | 0 | 0 | 1,145 |
| 6/30 | 12 | 36 | 3,759 | 24 | 1,558 | 6 | 0 | 5,347 |
| 7/1 | 10 | 44 | 4,682 | 42 | 502 | 19 | 0 | 5,245 |
| 7/3 | 17 | 51 | 5,162 | 43 | 674 | 22 | 0 | 5,901 |
| 7/4 | 19 | 51 | 5,155 | 32 | 735 | 29 | 0 | 5,951 |
| 7/5 | 15 | 51 | 5,056 | 32 | 769 | 45 | 0 | 5,902 |
| 7/6 | 22 | 72 | 7,418 | 11 | 1,081 | 70 | 0 | 8,580 |
| 7/7 | 20 | 98 | 8,652 | 25 | 2,054 | 64 | 0 | 10,795 |
| 7/8 | 9 | 45 | 6,032 | 14 | 563 | 30 | 0 | 6,639 |
| 7/10 | 26 | 71 | 10,447 | 16 | 1,151 | 64 | 0 | 11,678 |
| 7/11 | 41 | 111 | 13,496 | 26 | 2,817 | 208 | 0 | 16,547 |
| 7/12 | 32 | 103 | 11,387 | 23 | 3,243 | 137 | 0 | 14,790 |
| 7/13 | 28 | 96 | 11,943 | 19 | 3,290 | 120 | 0 | 15,372 |
| 7/14 | 33 | 98 | 19,401 | 18 | 3,561 | 136 | 0 | 23,116 |
| 7/15 | 19 | 106 | 16,092 | 16 | 1,803 | 76 | 0 | 17,987 |
| 7/16 | 8 | 85 | 12,976 | 7 | 892 | 80 | 0 | 13,955 |
| 7/17 | 36 | 99 | 21,469 | 12 | 1,738 | 82 | 0 | 23,301 |
| 7/18 | 44 | 104 | 25,717 | 17 | 2,316 | 99 | 0 | 28,149 |
| 7/19 | 42 | 94 | 22,491 | 24 | 2,727 | 73 | 0 | 25,315 |
| 7/20 | 27 | 84 | 10,748 | 8 | 1,527 | 35 | 0 | 12,318 |
| 7/21 | 33 | 107 | 18,508 | 12 | 2,588 | 83 | 1 | 21,192 |
| 7/22 | 23 | 94 | 16,898 | 4 | 1,090 | 91 | 0 | 18,083 |
| 7/23 | 3 | 24 | 2,620 | 0 | 158 | 13 | 0 | 2,791 |
| 7/24 | 31 | 87 | 16,138 | 8 | 1,661 | 78 | 0 | 17,885 |
| 7/25 | 44 | 109 | 18,947 | 3 | 1,957 | 124 | 1 | 21,032 |
| 7/26 | 32 | 91 | 13,567 | 3 | 2,018 | 62 | 0 | 15,650 |
| 7/27 | 16 | 59 | 8,943 | 4 | 899 | 45 | 0 | 9,891 |
| 7/28 | 25 | 113 | 14,783 | 5 | 1,840 | 73 | 1 | 16,702 |
| 7/29 | 14 | 33 | 8,020 | 0 | 652 | 11 | 2 | 8,685 |
| 7/30 | 9 | 25 | 4,323 | 0 | 207 | 10 | 0 | 4,540 |
| 7/31 | 23 | 70 | 15,685 | 1 | 542 | 33 | 3 | 16,264 |

-continued-

Table 19.-Page 2 of 2.

| Date | Deliveries |  | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Drift | Set |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/1 | 51 | 93 | 19,417 | 6 | 1,383 | 55 | 21 | 20,882 |
| 8/2 | 20 | 92 | 12,124 | 1 | 527 | 29 | 4 | 12,685 |
| 8/3 | 18 | 95 | 8,833 | 2 | 560 | 27 | 7 | 9,429 |
| 8/4 | 22 | 42 | 9,172 | 0 | 469 | 12 | 28 | 9,681 |
| 8/5 | 3 | 5 | 1,307 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1,326 |
| 8/6 | 0 | 3 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| 8/7 | 17 | 44 | 4,575 | 1 | 246 | 16 | 44 | 4,882 |
| 8/8 | 18 | 62 | 5,584 | 0 | 249 | 12 | 26 | 5,871 |
| 8/9 | 19 | 51 | 6,193 | 0 | 186 | 15 | 57 | 6,451 |
| 8/10 | 3 | 43 | 2,741 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 39 | 2,894 |
| 8/11 | 0 | 28 | 2,081 | 0 | 46 | 3 | 19 | 2,149 |
| 8/12 | 3 | 26 | 2,223 | 0 | 44 | 1 | 45 | 2,313 |
| 8/13 | 0 | 6 | 243 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 250 |
| 8/14 | 2 | 9 | 425 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 35 | 470 |
| 8/15 | 1 | 14 | 422 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 70 | 507 |
| 8/16 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 912 | 3,049 | 443,905 | 605 | 52,893 | 2,190 | 407 | 499,592 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated; harvest confidential.

Table 20.-Daily observed estimates in short tons of herring, by index area, Togiak District, 2023.



Figure 1.-Bristol Bay area commercial fisheries salmon management districts, sections, rivers, and the Port Moller Test Fishery Stations.


Figure 2.-Stock composition estimates for sockeye salmon sampled from the Port Moller Test Fishery, 2023.


Figure 3.-Average weight (lb), by age class, of Bristol Bay sockeye salmon sampled in the commercial fishery catch, $2003-2023$.


Figure 4.-Togiak Herring District, Bristol Bay.

APPENDIX A: SALMON

Appendix A1.-Escapement of sockeye salmon by river system, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | River ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kvichak | Naknek | Alagnak ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Wood | Igushik | Togiak |
| 2003 | 1,686,804 | 1,831,170 | 3,676,146 | 1,152,120 | 790,202 | 642,093 | 1,459,782 | 194,088 | 232,302 |
| 2004 | 5,500,134 | 1,939,674 | 5,396,592 | 1,290,144 | 815,104 | 543,872 | 1,543,392 | 109,650 | 135,637 |
| 2005 | 2,320,332 | 2,744,622 | 4,218,990 | 1,621,734 | 799,612 | 1,106,703 | 1,496,550 | 365,712 | 155,778 |
| 2006 | 3,068,226 | 1,953,228 | 1,773,966 | 1,465,158 | 1,003,158 | 548,410 | 4,008,102 | 305,268 | 312,126 |
| 2007 | 2,810,208 | 2,945,304 | 2,466,414 | 1,432,500 | 2,599,186 | 518,041 | 1,528,086 | 415,452 | 269,646 |
| 2008 | 2,757,912 | 2,472,690 | 2,180,502 | 1,259,568 | 596,332 | 492,546 | 1,724,676 | 1,054,704 | 205,680 |
| 2009 | 2,266,140 | 1,169,466 | 970,818 | 1,146,276 | 1,364,338 | 484,149 | 1,319,232 | 514,188 | 313,946 |
| 2010 | 4,207,410 | 1,463,928 | 1,187,730 | 927,054 | 830,886 | 468,696 | 1,804,344 | 518,040 | 188,298 |
| 2011 | 2,264,352 | 1,177,074 | 883,794 | 961,200 | 1,029,853 | 428,191 | 1,098,006 | 421,380 | 190,970 |
| 2012 | 4,164,444 | 900,312 | 861,747 | 1,233,900 | 670,578 | 432,438 | 764,211 | 193,326 | 203,148 |
| 2013 | 2,088,576 | 938,160 | 1,095,950 | 1,113,630 | 898,110 | 894,148 | 1,183,348 | 387,036 | 128,118 |
| 2014 | 4,458,540 | 1,474,428 | 189,452 | 1,382,466 | 640,158 | 618,477 | 2,764,614 | 340,590 | 151,934 |
| 2015 | 7,348,572 | 1,920,954 | 5,452,026 | 2,160,792 | 1,564,638 | 796,684 | 1,941,474 | 651,172 | 218,700 |
| 2016 | 4,462,728 | 1,691,910 | 1,677,769 | 1,837,260 | 1,635,270 | 680,512 | 1,309,707 | 469,230 | 200,046 |
| 2017 | 3,163,404 | 1,899,972 | 2,041,824 | 2,600,982 | 1,186,446 | 2,852,308 | 4,274,224 | 578,700 | 190,098 |
| 2018 | 4,398,708 | 2,221,152 | 1,581,426 | 1,608,357 | 1,167,792 | 1,247,460 | 7,507,254 | 770,772 | 511,770 |
| 2019 | 2,371,242 | 2,911,470 | 820,458 | 2,340,210 | 1,547,748 | 709,431 | 2,073,276 | 256,074 | 351,846 |
| 2020 | 4,030,968 | 4,112,160 | 2,386,518 | 2,389,728 | 1,745,940 | 1,228,059 | 2,243,886 | 323,814 | 261,126 |
| 2021 | 4,703,520 | 2,796,534 | 3,236,904 | 1,832,196 | 2,859,930 | 4,697,299 | 4,410,156 | 878,952 | 280,836 |
| 2022 | 4,224,882 | 1,921,296 | 1,668,222 | 1,786,152 | 1,436,784 | 3,455,272 | 3,747,612 | 378,768 | 242,412 |
| 2023 | 3,751,686 | 1,156,206 | 1,099,050 | 1,562,700 | 1,128,896 | 1,772,676 | 2,648,616 | 542,496 | 268,218 |
| 20-Year Avg. | 3,614,855 | 2,024,275 | 2,188,362 | 1,577,071 | 1,259,103 | 1,142,239 | 2,410,097 | 456,346 | 237,221 |
| 2018-2022 Avg. | 3,945,864 | 2,792,522 | 1,938,706 | 1,991,329 | 1,751,639 | 2,267,504 | 3,996,437 | 521,676 | 329,598 |

[^2]Appendix A2.-Salmon entry permit registration by gear and residency, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Drift net ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Set net ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Drift and set ${ }^{b}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Resident | Non- <br> Resident | Drift <br> total | Permits fished | \% <br> Fished | Interim use | Resident | Non- <br> Resident | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Set } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | Permits fished | Fished | Interim use |  |
| 2003 | 923 | 944 | 1,867 | 1,389 | 74\% | 7 | 713 | 288 | 1,001 | 714 | 71\% | 1 | 2,868 |
| 2004 | 912 | 948 | 1,860 | 1,426 | 77\% | 3 | 703 | 286 | 989 | 797 | 81\% | 1 | 2,849 |
| 2005 | 895 | 967 | 1,862 | 1,526 | 82\% | 3 | 688 | 300 | 988 | 829 | 84\% | 1 | 2,850 |
| 2006 | 893 | 966 | 1,859 | 1,567 | 84\% | 1 | 683 | 302 | 985 | 844 | 86\% | 0 | 2,844 |
| 2007 | 881 | 981 | 1,862 | 1,621 | 87\% | 1 | 672 | 311 | 983 | 836 | 85\% | 0 | 2,845 |
| 2008 | 887 | 976 | 1,863 | 1,636 | 88\% | 0 | 678 | 302 | 980 | 850 | 87\% | 0 | 2,843 |
| 2009 | 864 | 999 | 1,863 | 1,642 | 88\% | 0 | 674 | 307 | 981 | 855 | 87\% | 0 | 2,844 |
| 2010 | 866 | 997 | 1,863 | 1,731 | 93\% | 0 | 672 | 311 | 983 | 861 | 88\% | 0 | 2,846 |
| 2011 | 1005 | 857 | 1,862 | 1,747 | 94\% | 0 | 660 | 321 | 981 | 878 | 90\% | 0 | 2,843 |
| 2012 | 849 | 1,013 | 1,862 | 1,740 | 93\% | 0 | 654 | 325 | 979 | 883 | 90\% | 0 | 2,841 |
| 2013 | 862 | 1,000 | 1,862 | 1,709 | 92\% | 0 | 646 | 332 | 978 | 854 | 87\% | 0 | 2,840 |
| 2014 | 848 | 1,015 | 1,863 | 1,751 | 94\% | 0 | 636 | 341 | 977 | 881 | 90\% | 0 | 2,840 |
| 2015 | 834 | 1,030 | 1,864 | 1,744 | 94\% | 0 | 639 | 336 | 975 | 885 | 91\% | 0 | 2,839 |
| 2016 | 826 | 1,038 | 1,864 | 1,715 | 92\% | 0 | 637 | 336 | 973 | 858 | 88\% | 0 | 2,837 |
| 2017 | 842 | 1,021 | 1,863 | 1,728 | 93\% | 0 | 635 | 337 | 972 | 881 | 91\% | 0 | 2,835 |
| 2018 | 838 | 1,025 | 1,863 | 1,735 | 94\% | 0 | 634 | 336 | 970 | 879 | 91\% | 0 | 2,833 |
| 2019 | 840 | 1,022 | 1,862 | 1,767 | 95\% | 0 | 632 | 333 | 965 | 893 | 93\% | 0 | 2,827 |
| 2020 | 825 | 1,037 | 1,862 | 1,724 | 93\% | 0 | 627 | 337 | 964 | 841 | 87\% | 0 | 2,826 |
| 2021 | 832 | 1,030 | 1,862 | 1,753 | 94\% | 0 | 612 | 352 | 964 | 870 | 90\% | 0 | 2,826 |
| 2022 | 853 | 1,010 | 1,863 | 1,760 | 94\% | 0 | 608 | 354 | 962 | 851 | 88\% | 0 | 2,825 |
| 2023 | 855 | 1,009 | 1,864 | 1,703 | 91\% | 0 | 599 | 359 | 958 | 848 | 89\% | 0 | 2,822 |
| 20-Year Avg. | 869 | 994 | 1,863 | 1,671 | 90\% | 1 | 655 | 322 | 978 | 852 | 87\% | 0 | 2,840 |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 898 | 965 | 1,862 | 1,603 | 86\% | 2 | 680 | 305 | 985 | 835 | 85\% | 0 | 2,847 |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 840 | 1,023 | 1,863 | 1,739 | 93\% | 0 | 631 | 339 | 970 | 869 | 90\% | 0 | 2,833 |

[^3]Appendix A3.-Sockeye salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Naknek-Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak | Togiak | Total |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | $3,348,504$ | $2,291,502$ | $1,748,934$ | $6,665,965$ | 706,008 | $14,760,913$ |
| $2004^{\text {a }}$ | $4,715,070$ | $10,209,227$ | $3,139,229$ | $6,104,048$ | 437,234 | $24,604,808$ |
| 2005 | $6,728,469$ | $8,015,950$ | $2,216,635$ | $7,096,031$ | 465,094 | $24,522,179$ |
| 2006 | $7,151,741$ | $7,408,983$ | $2,429,637$ | $10,876,552$ | 626,442 | $28,493,355$ |
| 2007 | $9,022,511$ | $6,495,908$ | $5,026,615$ | $8,404,111$ | 816,581 | $29,765,726$ |
| 2008 | $10,381,844$ | $7,403,885$ | $2,334,022$ | $6,903,157$ | 651,315 | $27,674,223$ |
| 2009 | $8,514,944$ | $11,527,462$ | $2,555,263$ | $7,730,168$ | 559,442 | $30,887,279$ |
| 2010 | $10,858,209$ | $5,070,816$ | $4,031,832$ | $8,424,030$ | 667,850 | $29,052,737$ |
| 2011 | $9,016,321$ | $4,810,362$ | $2,643,495$ | $4,886,552$ | 744,626 | $22,101,356$ |
| 2012 | $10,152,917$ | $5,062,390$ | $2,418,653$ | $2,663,014$ | 622,909 | $20,919,883$ |
| 2013 | $4,853,030$ | $4,779,133$ | $2,168,216$ | $3,163,805$ | 467,329 | $15,431,513$ |
| $20144^{\text {b }}$ | $13,791,290$ | $6,928,621$ | $1,511,416$ | $6,448,463$ | 443,287 | $29,123,077$ |
| 2015 | $16,531,193$ | $8,749,567$ | $5,473,800$ | $5,592,816$ | 371,903 | $36,719,279$ |
| 2016 | $13,466,245$ | $8,739,699$ | $6,630,231$ | $8,109,797$ | 645,797 | $37,591,769$ |
| 2017 | $8,256,304$ | $11,980,502$ | $5,705,712$ | $12,322,519$ | 516,488 | $38,781,525$ |
| 2018 | $8,917,710$ | $5,149,621$ | $2,771,945$ | $24,230,150$ | 867,770 | $41,937,196$ |
| 2019 | $11,527,837$ | $14,683,614$ | $1,037,030$ | $14,755,905$ | $1,018,644$ | $43,023,030$ |
| 2020 | $14,311,034$ | $13,364,669$ | $2,598,269$ | $8,860,302$ | 445,572 | $39,579,846$ |
| 2021 | $9,253,721$ | $8,552,456$ | $5,205,169$ | $18,283,479$ | 676,163 | $41,970,988$ |
| 2022 | $14,362,397$ | $16,543,931$ | $6,321,339$ | $22,718,969$ | 584,812 | $60,531,448$ |
| 2023 | $13,264,949$ | $12,620,330$ | $2,282,217$ | $11,967,229$ | 443,905 | $40,578,630$ |
| $2003-2022$ Avg. | $9,758,065$ | $8,388,415$ | $3,398,372$ | $9,711,992$ | 616,763 | $31,873,607$ |
| $2013-2022$ Avg. | $11,527,076$ | $9,947,181$ | $3,942,313$ | $12,448,621$ | 603,777 | $38,468,967$ |
| $2018-2022$ Avg. | $11,674,540$ | $11,658,858$ | $3,586,750$ | $17,769,761$ | 718,592 | $45,408,502$ |

[^4]Appendix A4.-Chinook salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 1955-2023.

|  | Naknek- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak | Togiak | Total |
| 1955 | 11,448 | 3,079 | 3,160 | 56,463 | 1,279 | 75,429 |
| 1956 | 6,006 | 1,448 | 616 | 57,441 | 866 | 66,377 |
| 1957 | 5,524 | 4,139 | 883 | 79,122 | 1,752 | 91,420 |
| 1958 | 8,391 | 3,155 | 2,368 | 87,245 | 2,048 | 103,207 |
| 1959 | 15,298 | 3,282 | 5,493 | 54,299 | 5,917 | 84,289 |
| 1960 | 17,778 | 2,991 | 2,209 | 81,416 | 7,309 | 111,703 |
| 1961 | 10,206 | 3,266 | 3,483 | 60,953 | 10,748 | 88,656 |
| 1962 | 8,816 | 2,070 | 2,929 | 61,283 | 8,949 | 84,047 |
| 1963 | 4,713 | 2,355 | 3,030 | 45,979 | 6,192 | 62,269 |
| 1964 | 12,902 | 3,618 | 3,694 | 108,606 | 10,716 | 139,536 |
| 1965 | 9,793 | 2,313 | 4,042 | 85,910 | 10,909 | 112,967 |
| 1966 | 5,456 | 1,949 | 1,916 | 58,184 | 9,967 | 77,472 |
| 1967 | 3,705 | 2,285 | 1,582 | 96,240 | 13,381 | 117,193 |
| 1968 | 6,398 | 3,472 | 2,153 | 78,201 | 13,499 | 103,723 |
| 1969 | 19,016 | 2,801 | 2,107 | 80,803 | 20,181 | 124,908 |
| 1970 | 19,037 | 3,765 | 1,498 | 87,547 | 28,664 | 140,511 |
| 1971 | 10,254 | 2,187 | 779 | 82,769 | 27,026 | 123,015 |
| 1972 | 2,262 | 1,097 | 166 | 46,045 | 19,976 | 69,546 |
| 1973 | 951 | 1,475 | 292 | 30,470 | 10,856 | 44,044 |
| 1974 | 480 | 1,133 | 1,200 | 32,053 | 10,798 | 45,664 |
| 1975 | 964 | 237 | 111 | 21,454 | 7,226 | 29,992 |
| 1976 | 4,064 | 1,138 | 338 | 60,684 | 29,744 | 95,968 |
| 1977 | 4,373 | 3,694 | 2,167 | 85,074 | 35,218 | 130,526 |
| 1978 | 6,930 | 3,126 | 5,935 | 118,548 | 57,000 | 191,539 |
| 1979 | 10,415 | 5,547 | 9,568 | 157,321 | 30,022 | 212,873 |
| 1980 | 10,907 | 5,329 | 5,809 | 64,324 | 12,339 | 95,708 |
| 1981 | 12,425 | 5,834 | 3,636 | 194,869 | 24,348 | 239,065 |
| 1982 | 8,955 | 4,758 | 7,170 | 195,287 | 33,786 | 253,502 |
| 1983 | 8,972 | 4,680 | 9,276 | 137,123 | 38,497 | 198,609 |
| 1984 | 5,697 | 4,015 | 4,767 | 61,378 | 22,179 | 101,976 |
| 1985 | 3,188 | 1,883 | 2,840 | 67,783 | 37,106 | 120,441 |
| 1986 | 5,175 | 2,959 | 4,982 | 65,783 | 19,880 | 93,716 |
| 1987 | 3,538 | 3,103 | 3,444 | 45,983 | 17,217 | 75,399 |
| 1988 |  |  | 16,648 | 15,614 | 45,347 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

-continued-

Appendix A4.-Page 2 of 2.

|  | Naknek- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak | Togiak | Total |
| 1989 | 6,611 | 2,034 | 2,112 | 17,637 | 11,366 | 39,760 |
| 1990 | 5,068 | 1,144 | 1,839 | 14,812 | 11,130 | 33,993 |
| 1991 | 3,584 | 510 | 589 | 19,718 | 6,039 | 30,440 |
| 1992 | 5,724 | 694 | 2,146 | 47,563 | 12,640 | 68,767 |
| 1993 | 7,477 | 1,476 | 3,075 | 62,979 | 10,851 | 85,858 |
| 1994 | 6,016 | 1,243 | 3,685 | 119,480 | 10,484 | 140,908 |
| 1995 | 5,130 | 782 | 1,551 | 79,943 | 11,982 | 99,388 |
| 1996 | 4,273 | 1,012 | 596 | 72,123 | 8,603 | 86,607 |
| 1997 | 3,132 | 2,144 | 1,098 | 64,390 | 6,074 | 76,838 |
| 1998 | 2,722 | 795 | 347 | 117,820 | 14,132 | 135,816 |
| 1999 | 1,439 | 740 | 1,640 | 11,178 | 11,932 | 26,929 |
| 2000 | 1,077 | 1,067 | 893 | 12,120 | 7,862 | 23,019 |
| 2001 | 995 | 967 | 1,021 | 11,746 | 1,021 | 15,750 |
| 2002 | 1,002 | 284 | 623 | 40,039 | 2,801 | 44,749 |
| 2003 | 611 | 135 | 478 | 43,485 | 3,231 | 47,940 |
| 2004 | 1,496 | 1,632 | 891 | 96,759 | 9,310 | $114,280{ }^{\text {a }}$ |

[^5]Appendix A5.-Chum salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

|  | Naknek- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak | Togiak | Total |
| 2003 | 34,481 | 37,116 | 52,908 | 740,372 | 68,154 | 933,031 |
| 2004 | 29,972 | 75,061 | 49,358 | 458,916 | 94,025 | 732,481 |
| 2005 | 204,777 | 62,029 | 39,513 | 966,069 | 124,695 | $1,397,083$ |
| 2006 | 457,855 | 153,777 | 168,428 | $1,240,235$ | 223,364 | $2,243,659$ |
| 2007 | 383,927 | 157,991 | 242,025 | 953,292 | 202,486 | $1,939,721$ |
| 2008 | 237,260 | 92,901 | 135,292 | 492,341 | 301,967 | $1,259,761$ |
| 2009 | 255,520 | 118,212 | 64,974 | 745,161 | 141,375 | $1,325,242$ |
| 2010 | 337,911 | 57,324 | 62,987 | 424,234 | 118,767 | $1,001,223$ |
| 2011 | 218,710 | 39,246 | 34,287 | 296,909 | 113,234 | 702,386 |
| 2012 | 133,959 | 35,375 | 31,352 | 272,163 | 206,614 | 679,463 |
| 2013 | 272,754 | 36,792 | 32,624 | 586,117 | 209,946 | $1,138,233$ |
| 2014 a | 87,188 | 33,173 | 19,677 | 242,261 | 100,195 | 482,531 |
| 2015 | 350,169 | 69,057 | 69,967 | 502,820 | 103,773 | $1,095,786$ |
| 2016 | 237,035 | 74,641 | 72,534 | 397,761 | 187,508 | 969,479 |
| 2017 | 249,696 | 147,330 | 88,126 | 804,878 | 204,518 | $1,494,548$ |
| 2018 | 310,872 | 75,524 | 71,854 | $1,020,227$ | 158,329 | $1,636,806$ |
| 2019 | 134,517 | 156,260 | 20,249 | 855,428 | 227,731 | $1,394,185$ |
| 2020 | 36,381 | 50,055 | 16,339 | 136,605 | 53,510 | 292,890 |
| 2021 | 34,338 | 20,317 | 20,793 | 115,456 | 21,346 | 212,250 |
| 2022 | 34,124 | 28,033 | 16,176 | 172,370 | 52,770 | 303,473 |
| 2023 | 55,091 | 43,042 | 17,227 | 173,252 | 52,893 | 341,505 |
| 20 -year Avg. | 202,072 | 76,011 | 65,473 | 571,181 | 145,715 | $1,061,712$ |
| $2003-12$ Avg. | 229,437 | 82,903 | 88,112 | 658,969 | 159,468 | $1,221,405$ |
| $2013-22$ Avg. | 174,707 | 69,118 | 42,834 | 483,392 | 131,963 | 902,018 |

[^6]Appendix A6.-Pink salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

|  | Naknek- <br> Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak | Togiak | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 24 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 32 | 244 |
| 2003 | 7,749 | 0 | 187 | 26,150 | 18,293 | 52,380 |
| $2004^{\text {a }}$ | 32 | 0 | 1 | 554 | 2,108 | 2,695 |
| 2005 | 25,149 | 700 | 0 | 39,011 | 80,748 | 145,608 |
| 2006 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 384 | 533 | 937 |
| 2007 | 20,682 | 1,033 | 16 | 138,284 | 125,409 | 285,424 |
| 2008 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 320 | 544 | 888 |
| 2009 | 8,237 | 1,655 | 0 | $1,289,970$ | 39,734 | $1,339,596$ |
| 2010 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 257 | 352 | 627 |
| 2011 | 3,535 | 285 | 0 | 877,466 | 28,055 | 909,341 |
| 2012 | 467 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 187 | 862 |
| 2013 | 7,473 | 4,835 | 227 | $1,166,997$ | 118,682 | $1,298,214$ |
| 2014 | 112 | 0 | 2 | 807 | 1,219 | 2,140 |
| 2015 | 12,058 | 343 | 1,498 | 537,525 | 217,190 | 768,614 |
| 2016 | 174 | 214 | 143 | 7,230 | 26,797 | 34,558 |
| 2017 | 30,507 | 2,742 | 971 | 142,287 | 67,747 | 244,254 |
| 2018 | 530 | 221 | 183 | 2,021 | 3,875 | 6,830 |
| 2019 | 1,345 | 1,755 | 381 | 26,216 | 42,216 | 71,913 |
| 2020 | 224 | 281 | 28 | 1,122 | 1,941 | 3,596 |
| 2021 | 18,925 | 4,317 | 362 | 31,405 | 60,205 | 115,214 |
| 2022 | 278 | 116 | 42 | 514 | 2,190 | 3,140 |
| 2023 | 13,566 | 1,767 | 364 | 427,531 | 79,828 | 523,056 |
| 20 -Year Avg. | 13,070 | 735 | 41 | 474,176 | 58,448 | 546,470 |
| $2004-12$ Avg. | 14,062 | 2,798 | 688 | 380,886 | 101,208 | 499,642 |
| $2014-22$ Avg. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Averages include even-numbered years only.
a Total includes General District harvest of 1.

Appendix A7.-Coho salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

|  | Naknek- <br> Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak | Togiak | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 42 | 40,577 | 994 | 583 | 1,047 | 43,243 |
| 2003 | 2,142 | 2,324 | 4,744 | 47,706 | 15,463 | 72,379 |
| 2005 | 3,314 | 20,611 | 8,162 | 42,456 | 8 | 74,551 |
| 2006 | 5,163 | 26,788 | 3,087 | 44,385 | 449 | 79,872 |
| 2007 | 2,180 | 18,111 | 1,954 | 29,578 | 157 | 51,980 |
| 2008 | 7,059 | 29,682 | 2,220 | 76,932 | 1,159 | 117,052 |
| 2009 | 732 | 10,594 | 2,602 | 35,171 | 9,209 | 58,308 |
| 2010 | 901 | 9,984 | 407 | 72,909 | 24,065 | 108,266 |
| 2011 | 633 | 440 | 84 | 4,712 | 7,605 | 13,474 |
| 2012 | 431 | 2,493 | 0 | 97,382 | 15,977 | 116,283 |
| 2013 | 467 | 812 | 479 | 124,182 | 11,420 | 137,360 |
| 2014 | 646 | 11,473 | 435 | 242,604 | 32,134 | 287,292 |
| 2015 | 1,253 | 730 | 2,533 | 6,614 | 26,080 | 37,210 |
| 2016 | 1,110 | 546 | 171 | 79,538 | 9,346 | 90,711 |
| 2017 | 4,754 | 14,274 | 7 | 167,347 | 54,503 | 240,885 |
| 2018 | 1,549 | 21,139 | 1,633 | 84,320 | 43,243 | 161,884 |
| 2019 | 1,418 | 18,233 | 550 | 33,018 | 27,778 | 80,997 |
| 2020 | 1,033 | 26,342 | 818 | 7,133 | 10,095 | 114,421 |
| 2021 | 1,053 | 15,952 | 151 | 27,467 | 3,583 | 48,206 |
| 2022 | 1,039 | 10,730 | 11 | 5,155 | 1,100 | 18,035 |
| 2023 | 1,126 | 7,963 | 211 | 7,872 | 407 | 17,579 |
| 20 -Year Avg. | 2,346 | 14,092 | 1,552 | 64,910 | 14,721 | 97,620 |
| $2003-12$ Avg. | 2,260 | 16,160 | 2,425 | 45,181 | 7,514 | 73,541 |
| $2013-22$ Avg. | 2,432 | 12,023 | 679 | 84,638 | 21,928 | 121,700 |

Appendix A8.-Total salmon commercial catch by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

|  | Naknek- |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak | Togiak | $15,790,122$ |
| 2003 | $3,385,814$ | $2,369,459$ | $1,804,199$ | $7,452,178$ | 778,472 | $27,233,322$ |
| $2004^{\text {a }}$ | $4,758,330$ | $10,288,807$ | $3,194,507$ | $6,734,064$ | 574,325 | $2,076,961$ |
| 2005 | $6,940,395$ | $8,099,368$ | $2,266,400$ | $8,168,138$ | 602,660 | 26,076 |
| 2006 | $7,641,821$ | $7,591,163$ | $2,603,760$ | $12,285,064$ | 947,228 | $31,069,036$ |
| 2007 | $9,414,797$ | $6,674,941$ | $5,272,187$ | $9,440,219$ | $1,027,528$ | $31,829,672$ |
| 2008 | $10,651,517$ | $7,528,622$ | $2,472,742$ | $7,629,892$ | $1,082,937$ | $29,365,710$ |
| 2009 | $8,774,759$ | $11,658,846$ | $2,623,819$ | $8,774,759$ | 714,804 | $32,546,987$ |
| 2010 | $11,208,947$ | $5,144,104$ | $4,095,854$ | $10,222,381$ | 866,201 | $31,537,487$ |
| 2011 | $9,240,963$ | $4,853,480$ | $2,678,405$ | $5,216,149$ | 872,551 | $22,403,764$ |
| 2012 | $10,293,536$ | $5,101,370$ | $2,450,220$ | $3,918,549$ | 878,294 | $22,641,969$ |
| 2013 | $5,127,632$ | $4,816,881$ | $2,201,371$ | $3,884,525$ | 691,600 | $16,722,009$ |
| $2014{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $13,888,262$ | $6,978,563$ | $1,531,838$ | $8,112,236$ | 696,139 | $31,211,033$ |
| 2015 | $16,885,517$ | $8,819,956$ | $5,546,460$ | $6,152,464$ | 505,638 | $37,910,035$ |
| 2016 | $13,719,245$ | $8,816,373$ | $6,705,869$ | $9,148,404$ | $1,063,672$ | $39,453,563$ |
| 2017 | $8,513,405$ | $12,143,186$ | $5,795,207$ | $13,334,168$ | 806,949 | $40,592,915$ |
| 2018 | $9,273,036$ | $5,250,546$ | $2,847,810$ | $25,512,922$ | $1,140,546$ | $44,024,860$ |
| 2019 | $11,667,045$ | $14,861,672$ | $1,060,074$ | $15,667,881$ | $1,281,596$ | $44,538,268$ |
| 2020 | $14,350,609$ | $13,443,532$ | $2,617,156$ | $9,105,619$ | 552,160 | $40,069,076$ |
| 2021 | $9,290,326$ | $8,589,035$ | $5,226,585$ | $18,431,830$ | 703,762 | $42,241,538$ |
| 2022 | $14,417,639$ | $16,587,250$ | $6,338,260$ | $22,932,560$ | 700,194 | $60,975,903$ |
| 2023 | $13,322,480$ | $12,671,737$ | $2,299,968$ | $12,154,652$ | 500,000 | $40,948,837$ |
| $20-$ Year Avg. | $9,972,180$ | $8,480,858$ | $3,466,636$ | $10,606,200$ | 824,363 | $33,411,712$ |
| $2003-12$ Avg. | $8,231,088$ | $6,931,016$ | $2,946,209$ | $7,984,139$ | 834,500 | $27,049,503$ |
| $2013-22$ Avg. | $11,713,272$ | $10,030,699$ | $3,987,063$ | $13,228,261$ | 814,226 | $39,773,920$ |

[^7]Appendix A9.-Commercial sockeye salmon catch, in percent, by gear type and district, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Naknek-Kvichak |  |  |  |  |  |  | Egegik |  | Ugashik |  | Nushagak |  |  |  |  | Togiak |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Drift | Setnet Sec. |  | NRSHA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Drift | Setnet Sec. |  | $\text { WRSHA }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Nak. | Kvi. | Drift |  | Set |  | Drift | Set |  | Drift | Set | Nush. | Igushik | Drift | Set | Drift | Set | Drift | Set |
| 2003 | 91 | 9 | 0 | 65 | c | 35 | c | 81 | 19 | 89 | 11 | 83 | 15 | 2 | - | - | 63 | 37 | 79 | 21 |
| 2004 | 79 | 11 | 10 | 88 |  | 12 |  | 86 | 14 | 88 | 12 | 84 | 15 | 1 | - | - | 55 | 45 | 79 | 21 |
| 2005 | - | - | - | 81 |  | 19 |  | 82 | 18 | 87 | 13 | 84 | 14 | 2 | - | - | 56 | 44 | 66 | 34 |
| 2006 | 86 | 8 | 5 | 81 |  | 19 |  | 84 | 16 | 88 | 12 | 87 | 11 | 2 | - | - | 53 | 47 | 85 | 15 |
| 2007 | 82 | 12 | 6 | 80 |  | 12 |  | 84 | 16 | 92 | 8 | 80 | 17 | 3 | - | - | 59 | 41 | 81 | 19 |
| 2008 | 81 | 12 | 7 | - |  | - |  | 85 | 15 | 92 | 8 | 79 | 16 | 5 | - | - | 60 | 40 | 82 | 18 |
| 2009 | 80 | 12 | 9 | - |  | - |  | 85 | 15 | 87 | 13 | 76 | 20 | 4 | - | - | 60 | 40 | 82 | 18 |
| 2010 | 81 | 10 | 9 | - |  | - |  | 84 | 16 | 90 | 10 | 78 | 17 | 6 | 71 | 29 | 61 | 39 | 82 | 18 |
| 2011 | 84 | 10 | 7 | - |  | - |  | 83 | 17 | 87 | 13 | 76 | 16 | 7 | - | - | 60 | 40 | 81 | 19 |
| 2012 | 85 | 7 | 8 | - |  | - |  | 83 | 17 | 90 | 10 | 67 | 27 | 6 | 45 | 55 | 67 | 33 | 73 | 27 |
| 2013 | 84 | 9 | 7 | - |  | - |  | 85 | 15 | 90 | 10 | 78 | 17 | 5 | - | - | 65 | 35 | 84 | 16 |
| 2014 | 83 | 9 | 8 | - |  | - |  | 89 | 11 | 82 | 18 | 73 | 16 | 7 | - | - | 58 | 42 | 82 | 18 |
| 2015 | 84 | 8 | 8 | - |  | - |  | 81 | 19 | 91 | 9 | 69 | 22 | 9 | - | - | 50 | 50 | 81 | 19 |
| 2016 | 83 | 8 | 9 | - |  | - |  | 82 | 18 | 91 | 9 | 67 | 22 | 11 | - | - | 56 | 44 | 81 | 19 |
| 2017 | 70 | 17 | 13 | - |  | - |  | 87 | 13 | 92 | 8 | 76 | 18 | 4 | - | - | 56 | 44 | 80 | 20 |
| 2018 | 71 | 17 | 12 | 84 |  | 16 |  | 80 | 20 | 78 | 22 | 82 | 13 | 2 | - | 100 | 51 | 49 | 81 | 19 |
| 2019 | 77 | 14 | 9 | - |  | - |  | 81 | 19 | 66 | 34 | 78 | 18 | 3 | - | 100 | 49 | 51 | 79 | 21 |
| 2020 | 80 | 12 | 8 | - |  | - |  | 86 | 14 | 74 | 26 | 69 | 26 | 3 | 100 | - | 47 | 53 | 79 | 21 |
| 2021 | 75 | 13 | 12 | - |  | - |  | 84 | 16 | 87 | 13 | 84 | 13 | 3 | - | 100 | 44 | 56 | 81 | 19 |
| 2022 | 75 | 14 | 11 | - |  | - |  | 79 | 21 | 89 | 11 | 82 | 13 | 2 | - | 100 | 51 | 49 | 80 | 20 |
| 2023 | 81 | 10 | 9 | - |  | - |  | 81 | 19 | 81 | 19 | 77 | 17 | 3 | - | 100 | 38 | 62 | 79 | 21 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2002-11 } \\ & \text { Avg. } \\ & 2012-21 \end{aligned}$ | 83 | 11 | 7 | 77 |  | 22 |  | 84 | 16 | 89 | 11 | 80 | 16 | 3 | 69 | 31 | 59 | 41 | 80 | 20 |
| Avg. | 79 | 11 | 9 | 84 |  | 16 |  | 84 | 16 | 84 | 16 | 74 | 19 | 5 | 73 | 89 | 54 | 46 | 80 | 20 |
| Allocation ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 84 | 8 | 8 | 84 |  | 16 |  | 86 | 14 | 90 | 10 | 74 | 20 | 6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Note: Dashes indicate years in which fishing did not occur.
a Naknek River Special Harvest Area (NRSHA), Naknek-Kvichak District; allocation plan enacted in December 2003.
b Wood River Special Harvest Area (WRSHA), Nushagak District.
c NRSHA prior to allocation plan; fishing periods were alternated between gear types.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Inseason numbers are presented for 1998-present because they were used to make management decisions regarding allocation.

Appendix A10.-Sockeye salmon escapement by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Naknek- <br> Kvichak |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes counts from Kvichak tower, Alagnak aerial survey, and Naknek tower.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Includes Egegik River. May include King Salmon River and Shosky Creek.
c Includes Ugashik River. Also includes Mother Goose River and Dog Salmon River system in 2003-2004.
d Includes Igushik, Nushagak-Mulchatna, Nuyakuk, Snake, and Wood Rivers. Nushagak River sonar escapement estimates prior to 2006 were adjusted after the 2012 season to account for a transition in sonar technology in 2006 (Buck et al. 2012).
e Includes Togiak River tower count, except where noted.
f Alagnak tower count.
g Snake River not surveyed.
${ }^{\text {h }}$ Only partial and/or late survey of Togiak streams, which includes Togiak River, Lake tributaries, Kulukak system, and other miscellaneous river systems.

Appendix A11.-Inshore total run of sockeye salmon by district, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

|  | Naknek- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Kvichak | Egegik | Ugashik | Nushagak $^{\text {a }}$ | Togiak | Total |
| 2003 | $8,976,478$ | $3,443,622$ | $2,539,136$ | $8,961,928$ | 967,859 | $24,889,023$ |
| 2004 | $17,551,170$ | $11,499,371$ | $3,954,333$ | $8,300,912$ | 591,915 | $41,897,701$ |
| 2005 | $16,012,449$ | $9,637,684$ | $3,016,247$ | $10,064,993$ | 620,872 | $39,352,245$ |
| 2006 | $13,947,161$ | $8,874,141$ | $3,432,795$ | $15,738,332$ | 938,568 | $42,930,997$ |
| 2007 | $17,244,437$ | $7,928,408$ | $7,625,801$ | $10,865,690$ | $1,086,227$ | $44,750,563$ |
| 2008 | $17,792,948$ | $8,663,453$ | $2,930,354$ | $10,175,083$ | 856,995 | $40,418,833$ |
| 2009 | $12,921,368$ | $12,673,738$ | $3,919,601$ | $10,047,737$ | 873,388 | $40,435,832$ |
| 2010 | $17,717,277$ | $5,997,870$ | $4,862,718$ | $11,215,110$ | 856,148 | $40,649,123$ |
| 2011 | $13,341,541$ | $5,771,562$ | $3,673,348$ | $6,834,129$ | 935,596 | $30,556,176$ |
| 2012 | $16,079,420$ | $6,296,290$ | $3,113,671$ | $4,052,989$ | 826,057 | $30,368,427$ |
| 2013 | $9,148,587$ | $5,950,083$ | $3,070,893$ | $5,648,098$ | 621,670 | $24,439,331$ |
| 2014 | $19,924,521$ | $8,310,816$ | $2,147,598$ | $10,171,331$ | 595,192 | $41,149,458$ |
| 2015 | $31,565,141$ | $10,631,593$ | $7,038,933$ | $8,983,050$ | 590,604 | $58,809,321$ |
| 2016 | $21,396,703$ | $10,576,959$ | $8,265,501$ | $10,569,247$ | 845,843 | $51,654,253$ |
| 2017 | $15,361,504$ | $14,581,484$ | $6,892,158$ | $20,027,749$ | 711,818 | $57,574,713$ |
| 2018 | $17,118,996$ | $6,757,975$ | $3,939,737$ | $33,755,636$ | $1,379,540$ | $62,951,884$ |
| 2019 | $17,638,837$ | $17,023,824$ | $2,584,778$ | $17,794,604$ | $1,370,490$ | $56,412,533$ |
| 2020 | $24,840,681$ | $15,754,397$ | $4,344,209$ | $12,656,061$ | 706,698 | $58,302,046$ |
| 2021 | $19,990,679$ | $10,384,206$ | $8,065,099$ | $28,269,886$ | 956,999 | $67,666,869$ |
| 2022 | $22,176,797$ | $18,330,083$ | $7,758,123$ | $30,300,621$ | 824,458 | $79,390,082$ |
| 2023 | $19,271,891$ | $14,182,994$ | $3,411,113$ | $16,931,017$ | 712,123 | $54,509,138$ |
| $20-$ Year Avg. | $17,537,335$ | $9,954,378$ | $4,658,752$ | $13,721,659$ | 857,847 | $46,729,971$ |
| $2003-12$ Avg. | $15,158,425$ | $8,078,614$ | $3,906,800$ | $9,625,690$ | 855,363 | $37,624,892$ |
| $2013-22$ Avg. | $19,916,245$ | $11,830,142$ | $5,410,703$ | $17,817,628$ | 860,331 | $55,835,049$ |

a Reflects a 2012 adjustment of Nushagak River sonar escapement estimates prior to 2006 to account for a transition in sonar technology in 2006 (Buck et al. 2012).

Appendix A12.-Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Naknek-Kvichak District in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

|  |  | Escapement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Catch | Kvichak $^{\text {a }}$ | Alagnak | Naknek $^{\text {a }}$ | Total | Total run |  |  |
| 2003 | $3,350,656$ | $1,686,804$ | $3,676,146$ | a | $1,831,170$ | $7,194,120$ | $10,542,573$ |  |
| 2004 | $4,716,715$ | $5,500,134$ | $5,396,592$ | a | $1,939,374$ | $12,836,100$ | $17,551,170$ |  |
| 2005 | $6,730,812$ | $2,320,422$ | $4,219,026$ | a | $2,744,622$ | $9,284,070$ | $15,990,456$ |  |
| 2006 | $7,151,741$ | $3,068,226$ | $1,773,966$ | a | $1,953,228$ | $6,795,420$ | $13,949,170$ |  |
| 2007 | $9,027,161$ | $2,810,208$ | $2,466,414$ | a | $2,945,304$ | $8,221,926$ | $17,244,437$ |  |
| 2008 | $10,385,172$ | $2,757,912$ | $2,180,502$ | a | $2,472,690$ | $7,411,104$ | $17,792,948$ |  |
| 2009 | $8,517,450$ | $2,266,140$ | 970,818 | a | $1,169,466$ | $4,406,424$ | $12,925,769$ |  |
| 2010 | $10,861,016$ | $4,207,410$ | $1,187,730$ | a | $1,463,928$ | $6,859,068$ | $17,720,084$ |  |
| 2011 | $9,019,372$ | $2,264,352$ | 883,794 | a | $1,177,074$ | $4,325,220$ | $13,344,592$ |  |
| 2012 | $10,152,917$ | $4,164,444$ | 861,747 | b | 900,312 | $5,926,503$ | $16,079,420$ |  |
| 2013 | $4,853,030$ | $2,088,576$ | $1,095,950$ | b | 938,160 | $4,122,686$ | $8,975,716$ |  |
| 2014 | $13,791,053$ | $4,458,540$ | 200,500 | b | $1,474,428$ | $6,133,468$ | $19,924,521$ |  |
| 2015 | $16,531,193$ | $7,349,712$ | $5,770,650$ | b | $1,920,954$ | $15,041,316$ | $31,572,509$ |  |
| 2016 | $13,466,245$ | $4,462,728$ | $1,775,820$ | b | $1,691,910$ | $7,930,458$ | $21,396,703$ |  |
| 2017 | $8,256,304$ | $3,163,404$ | $2,047,894$ | a | $1,899,426$ | $7,110,724$ | $15,367,028$ |  |
| 2018 | $8,917,710$ | $4,398,708$ | $1,581,426$ | a | $2,221,152$ | $8,201,286$ | $17,118,996$ |  |
| 2019 | $11,527,837$ | $2,371,242$ | 820,458 | a | $2,911,470$ | $6,103,170$ | $17,631,007$ |  |
| 2020 | $14,311,035$ | $4,030,968$ | $2,386,518$ | a | $4,112,160$ | $10,529,646$ | $24,840,861$ |  |
| 2021 | $9,253,721$ | $4,703,520$ | $3,236,904$ | a | $2,796,534$ | $10,736,958$ | $19,990,679$ |  |
| 2022 | $14,362,397$ | $4,224,882$ | $1,668,222$ | a | $1,921,296$ | $7,814,400$ | $22,176,797$ |  |
| 2023 | $13,264,949$ | $3,751,686$ | $1,099,050$ | a | $1,156,206$ | $6,006,942$ | $19,271,891$ |  |
| $20-$ Year Avg. | $9,759,177$ | $3,614,917$ | $2,210,054$ |  | $2,024,233$ | $7,849,203$ | $17,606,772$ |  |
| $2003-12$ Avg. | $7,991,301$ | $3,104,605$ | $2,361,674$ |  | $1,859,717$ | $7,325,996$ | $15,314,062$ |  |
| $2013-22$ Avg. | $11,527,053$ | $4,125,228$ | $2,058,434$ |  | $2,188,749$ | $8,372,411$ | $19,899,482$ |  |

a Tower counts.
b Aerial surveys estimates expanded by a factor of 2.55 (Clark 2005).

Appendix A13.-Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Egegik District, by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Catch | Escapement |  |  | Total Run |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Egegik ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Shosky Cr. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | King Salmon River ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| 2003 | 2,291,502 | 1,152,030 | c | 90 | 3,443,622 |
| 2004 | 10,209,227 | 1,290,144 | c | c | 11,499,371 |
| 2005 | 8,015,950 | 1,621,584 | 0 | c | 9,637,534 |
| 2006 | 7,408,983 | 1,465,128 | 0 | c | 8,874,111 |
| 2007 | 6,495,908 | 1,432,500 | 0 | 1,500 | 7,929,908 |
| 2008 | 7,403,885 | 1,259,568 | 0 | 250 | 8,663,703 |
| 2009 | 11,527,462 | 1,146,276 | 0 | 4 | 12,673,742 |
| 2010 | 5,070,816 | 926,904 | c | 150 | 5,997,870 |
| 2011 | 4,810,362 | 961,200 | c | c | 5,771,562 |
| 2012 | 5,062,390 | 1,233,900 | c | 300 | 6,296,590 |
| 2013 | 4,779,133 | 1,113,630 | c | c | 5,892,763 |
| 2014 | 6,928,621 | 1,382,466 | c | c | 8,311,087 |
| 2015 | 8,749,567 | 2,160,792 | c | c | 10,486,748 |
| 2016 | 8,739,699 | 1,837,260 | c | c | 10,576,959 |
| 2017 | 11,980,502 | 2,600,982 | c | c | 14,581,484 |
| 2018 | 5,149,621 | 1,608,354 | c | c | 6,757,975 |
| 2019 | 14,683,614 | 2,340,210 | c | c | 17,023,824 |
| 2020 | 13,364,669 | 2,389,728 | c | c | 15,754,397 |
| 2021 | 8,552,456 | 1,832,196 | c | c | 10,384,652 |
| 2022 | 16,543,931 | 1,786,152 | c | c | 18,330,083 |
| 2023 | 12,620,330 | 1,562,700 | c | c | 14,183,030 |
| 20-Year Avg. | 8,388,415 | 1,577,050 |  |  | 9,944,399 |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 6,829,649 | 1,248,923 |  |  | 8,078,801 |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 9,947,181 | 1,905,177 |  |  | 11,809,997 |

a Tower counts.
b Aerial survey.
c No survey conducted.

Appendix A14.-Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Ugashik District, by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Catch | Escapement |  |  | Total run |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ugashik River ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | King Salmon River ${ }^{b}$ | Dog Salmon River ${ }^{b}$ |  |
| 2003 | 1,731,657 | 758,532 | 27,620 | 4,000 | 2,521,809 |
| 2004 | 3,077,745 | 776,364 | 22,850 | 15,890 | 3,892,849 |
| 2005 | 2,216,906 | 779,172 | c | 20,440 | 3,016,518 |
| 2006 | 2,428,334 | 978,718 | c | 24,440 | 3,431,492 |
| 2007 | 4,996,077 | 2,523,686 | 5,420 | 70,020 | 7,595,203 |
| 2008 | 2,319,790 | 588,632 | c | 7,700 | 2,916,122 |
| 2009 | 2,555,268 | 1,346,630 | c | 17,920 | 3,919,818 |
| 2010 | 4,031,625 | 805,686 | c | 25,200 | 4,862,511 |
| 2011 | 2,641,882 | 1,003,753 | c | 26,100 | 3,671,735 |
| 2012 | 2,415,580 | 670,578 | 8 | 24,432 | 3,110,598 |
| 2013 | 2,168,216 | 898,110 | c | c | 3,066,326 |
| 2014 | 1,507,440 | 640,158 | c | c | 2,147,598 |
| 2015 | 5,473,800 | 1,564,638 | c | c | 7,038,438 |
| 2016 | 6,630,231 | 1,635,270 | c | c | 8,265,501 |
| 2017 | 5,705,712 | 1,186,446 | c | c | 6,892,158 |
| 2018 | 2,771,945 | 1,167,792 | c | c | 3,939,737 |
| 2019 | 1,037,030 | 1,547,748 | c | c | 2,584,778 |
| 2020 | 2,598,269 | 1,745,940 | c | c | 4,344,209 |
| 2021 | 5,205,169 | 2,859,930 | c | c | 8,065,099 |
| 2022 | 6,321,339 | 1,436,784 | c | c | 7,758,123 |
| 2023 | 2,282,217 | 1,128,896 | c | c | 3,411,113 |
| 20-Year Avg. | 3,391,701 | 1,245,728 | 13,975 | 23,614 | 4,652,031 |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 2,841,486 | 1,023,175 | 13,975 | 23,614 | 3,893,866 |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 3,941,915 | 1,468,282 |  |  | 5,410,197 |

a Tower counts plus fish observed during postseason surveys.
b Aerial surveys.
c Not surveyed.

Appendix A15.-Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Nushagak District by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Catch | Escapement |  |  |  | Total run |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Wood ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Igushik ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Nushagak ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total |  |
| 2003 | 6,667,538 | 1,459,782 | 194,088 | 642,093 | 2,295,963 | 8,963,501 |
| 2004 | 6,104,492 | 1,543,342 | 109,650 | 543,872 | 2,196,864 | 8,301,356 |
| 2005 | 7,096,296 | 1,496,550 | 365,709 | 1,106,703 | 2,968,962 | 10,065,258 |
| 2006 | 10,876,552 | 4,008,102 | 305,268 | 548,410 | 4,861,780 | 15,738,332 |
| 2007 | 8,404,532 | 1,528,086 | 415,452 | 518,041 | 2,461,579 | 10,866,111 |
| 2008 | 6,903,367 | 1,724,676 | 1,054,704 | 492,546 | 3,271,926 | 10,175,293 |
| 2009 | 7,731,518 | 1,319,232 | 514,188 | 484,149 | 2,317,569 | 10,049,087 |
| 2010 | 8,424,702 | 1,804,344 | 518,040 | 468,696 | 2,818,215 | 11,242,917 |
| 2011 | 4,887,305 | 1,098,006 | 421,380 | 428,191 | 1,968,744 | 6,856,049 |
| 2012 | 2,663,014 | 764,202 | 193,770 | 432,438 | 1,392,410 | 4,055,424 |
| 2013 | 3,163,805 | 1,183,348 | 387,744 | 894,172 | 2,466,552 | 5,630,357 |
| 2014 | 6,447,650 | 2,764,614 | 340,590 | 618,477 | 3,723,681 | 10,171,331 |
| 2015 | 5,593,702 | 1,941,474 | 651,172 | 796,648 | 3,389,294 | 8,982,996 |
| 2016 | 8,886,077 | 1,309,707 | 469,230 | 680,513 | 2,459,450 | 11,345,527 |
| 2017 | 12,322,519 | 4,274,224 | 578,700 | 2,852,306 | 7,705,230 | 20,027,749 |
| 2018 | 24,230,150 | 7,507,254 | 770,772 | 1,247,460 | 9,525,486 | 33,755,636 |
| 2019 | 14,755,905 | 2,073,276 | 256,074 | 709,349 | 3,038,699 | 17,794,604 |
| 2020 | 8,860,302 | 2,243,886 | 323,814 | 1,228,059 | 3,795,759 | 12,656,061 |
| 2021 | 18,283,479 | 4,410,156 | 878,952 | 4,697,299 | 9,986,407 | 28,269,886 |
| 2022 | 22,718,969 | 3,747,612 | 378,768 | 3,455,272 | 7,581,652 | 30,300,621 |
| 2023 | 11,967,229 | 2,648,616 | 542,496 | 1,772,676 | 4,963,788 | 16,931,017 |
| 20-year Avg. | 9,751,094 | 2,410,094 | 456,403 | 1,142,235 | 4,011,311 | 13,762,405 |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 6,975,932 | 1,674,632 | 409,225 | 566,514 | 2,655,401 | 9,631,333 |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 12,526,256 | 3,145,555 | 503,582 | 1,717,956 | 5,367,221 | 17,893,477 |

a Tower counts.
b Total escapements determined for the entire drainage using Nushagak River sonar (at Portage Creek) estimate.
c Nushagak River sonar escapement estimates prior to 2006 were adjusted after the 2012 season to account for a transition in sonar technology in 2006 (Buck et al. 2012).

Appendix A16.-Inshore commercial catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Togiak District by river system, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Catch $^{\text {a }}$ | Escapement $^{\text {b }}$ | Total Run |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2003^{\text {c }}$ | 706,008 | 232,302 | 938,310 |
| $2004^{\text {c }}$ | 437,234 | 129,462 | 566,696 |
| $2005^{\text {c }}$ | 465,094 | 149,178 | 614,272 |
| 2006 | 626,442 | 312,126 | 938,568 |
| 2007 | 816,581 | 269,646 | $1,086,227$ |
| 2008 | 651,315 | 205,680 | 856,995 |
| 2009 | 559,459 | 313,946 | 873,405 |
| 2010 | 667,885 | 190,970 | 858,855 |
| 2011 | 744,634 | 188,298 | 932,932 |
| 2012 | 622,820 | 203,148 | 825,968 |
| 2013 | 467,329 | 128,118 | 595,447 |
| 2014 | 443,258 | 151,934 | 595,192 |
| 2015 | 371,903 | 218,700 | 590,603 |
| 2016 | 645,797 | 200,046 | 845,843 |
| 2017 | 516,488 | 195,330 | 711,818 |
| 2018 | 867,770 | 511,770 | $1,379,540$ |
| 2019 | $1,018,644$ | 351,846 | $1,370,490$ |
| 2020 | 445,572 | 261,126 | 706,698 |
| 2021 | 676,163 | 280,836 | 956,999 |
| 2022 | 584,812 | 242,412 | 827,224 |
| 2023 | 443,905 | 268,218 | 712,123 |
| $20-Y e a r$ Avg. | 616,760 | 236,844 | 853,604 |
| $2003-12$ Avg. | 629,747 | 219,476 | 849,223 |
| $2013-22$ Avg. | 603,774 | 254,212 | 857,985 |

[^8]Appendix A17.-Chinook salmon harvest, escapement, and total runs in the Nushagak District, in numbers of fish, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.


Note: The 2023 total run and spawning escapement are preliminary estimates, based on 5-year average harvests.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Commercial harvest includes personal use reported from commercial harvest.
b Subsistence harvest is intended to represent Nushagak River bound Chinook salmon. It excludes upper Wood River and Igushik harvest.
c Inriver abundance estimated by sonar below the village of Portage Creek. Estimates prior to 2006 were adjusted after the 2012 season to account for a transition in sonar technology that occurred in 2006 (Buck et al. 2012).
d Spawning escapement estimated from the following: 1997 from comprehensive aerial surveys; 1992-1996 and 1998-2021 from inriver abundance estimated by sonar minus inriver sport and subsistence harvests above the sonar.
e Revised passage estimates for 2010, 2011, and 2012 are $60,185,108,278$, and 174,085 , respectively.
f Data not available at the time of publication; 5-year average used.

Appendix A18.-Chinook salmon harvest, escapement, and total runs in the Togiak River drainage, in numbers of fish, Togiak District, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Harvests by fishery |  |  |  |  | Spawning escapement ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Total run |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Commercial | Sport ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Subsistence | Total |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 3,231 | 706 |  | 1,208 | 5,145 | 3,050 | c |  | d |
| 2004 | 9,310 | 1,388 |  | 1,094 | 11,792 | 12,324 |  | 24,116 |  |
| 2005 | 10,605 | 1,734 |  | 1,528 | 13,867 | 10,200 |  | 24,067 |  |
| 2006 | 16,221 | 1,064 |  | 1,630 | 18,915 |  | e |  | d |
| 2007 | 7,769 | 1,501 |  | 1,234 | 10,504 | 0 | c |  | d |
| 2008 | 3,087 | 592 |  | 1,337 | 5,016 | 2,140 | c |  | d |
| 2009 | 4,397 | 606 |  | 827 | 5,830 |  |  |  | d |
| 2010 | 5,134 | 591 |  | 1,162 | 6,887 | 10,096 | f | 16,983 |  |
| 2011 | 6,650 | 871 |  | 966 | 8,487 | 2,140 |  | 10,627 |  |
| 2012 | 4,612 | 859 |  | 933 | 6,404 | 1,503 |  | 7,907 |  |
| 2013 | 2,642 | 900 |  | 691 | 4,233 |  | e |  | d |
| 2014 | 1,708 | 2,166 |  | 607 | 4,481 | 3,994 |  | 8,475 |  |
| 2015 | 2,663 | 983 |  | 876 | 4,522 | 2,922 |  | 7,444 |  |
| 2016 | 3,831 | 787 |  | 1,140 | 5,758 |  | e |  | d |
| 2017 | 4,643 | 978 |  | 949 | 6,570 |  | e |  | d |
| 2018 | 3,457 | 641 |  | 481 | 4,579 |  | e |  | d |
| 2019 | 3,568 | 1,617 |  | 599 | 5,784 |  | e |  | d |
| 2020 | 767 | 425 |  | 672 | 1,864 |  | e |  | d |
| 2021 | 729 | 890 |  | 768 | 2,387 |  | e |  | ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2022 | 1,307 | 477 |  | 561 | 2,345 |  | e |  | d |
| 2023 | 605 | 810 | g, h | 616 g | 2,031 |  | e |  | d |
| 20-Year Avg. | 4,817 | 989 |  | 963 | 6,768 | 4,837 |  | 14,231 |  |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 7,102 | 991 |  | 1,192 | 9,285 | 5,182 |  | 16,740 |  |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 2,532 | 986 |  | 734 | 4,252 | 3,458 |  | 7,960 |  |

[^9]Appendix A19.-Inshore commercial catch and escapement of chum salmon in the Nushagak and Togiak Districts, in numbers of fish, 2003-2023.

| Year | Nushagak District |  |  | Togiak District |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Catch | Escapement | a Total Run | Catch | Escapement | b | Total Run |
| 2003 | 740,372 | 374,992 | 1,115,364 | 68,154 | 39,090 | c | d |
| 2004 | 458,916 | 360,265 | 819,181 | 94,025 | 103,810 |  | 197,835 |
| 2005 | 966,069 | 519,618 | 1,485,687 | 124,695 | 108,346 |  | 233,041 |
| 2006 | 1,240,235 | 661,003 | 1,901,238 | 223,364 | 26,900 | c | d |
| 2007 | 953,292 | 161,483 | 1,114,775 | 202,486 | - | e | d |
| 2008 | 492,341 | 326,300 | 818,641 | 301,967 | 279,580 | c | d |
| 2009 | 745,161 | 438,481 | 1,183,642 | 141,375 | - | e | d |
| 2010 | 424,234 | 273,914 | 698,148 | 118,767 | - | e | d |
| 2011 | 296,909 | 248,278 | 545,187 | 113,234 | - | e | d |
| 2012 | 272,163 | 364,499 | 636,662 | 206,614 | - | e | d |
| 2013 | 340,881 | 623,326 | 628,134 | 208,786 | - | e | d |
| 2014 | 242,261 | 552,797 | 795,058 | 100,195 | - | e | d |
| 2015 | 502,981 | 288,929 | 791,910 | 103,773 | - | e | d |
| 2016 | 397,761 | 419,810 | 817,571 | 187,508 | - | e | d |
| 2017 | 804,878 | 415,488 | 1,220,366 | 204,518 | - | e | d |
| 2018 | 1,020,227 | 811,283 | 1,831,510 | 158,329 | - | e | d |
| 2019 | 855,428 | 651,164 | 1,506,592 | 227,731 | - | e | d |
| 2020 | 136,605 | 112,731 | 249,336 | 53,510 | - | e | d |
| 2021 | 115,456 | 125,352 | 240,808 | 21,346 | - | e | d |
| 2022 | 172,370 | 116,692 | 289,062 | 52,770 | - | e | d |
| 2023 | 173,252 | 110,379 | 283,631 | 52,893 | - | e | d |
| 20-Year Avg. | 558,927 | 392,320 | 934,444 | 145,657 | 111,545 |  | 21,544 |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 658,969 | 372,883 | 1,031,852 | 159,468 | 111,545 |  | 43,088 |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 458,885 | 411,757 | 837,035 | 131,847 | - |  | - |

Note: Dashes represent no data.
a Escapement based on estimates from the Nushagak River sonar project at Portage Creek. Estimates prior to 2006 were adjusted after the 2012 season to account for a transition in sonar technology in 2006 (Buck et al. 2012).
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Escapement estimates based on aerial surveys. Estimate includes Togiak, Kulukak, Matogak, Osviak, Slug, Quigmy, Negukthlik, and Ungalikthluk Rivers except where noted.
c Partial survey count.
d Total run size cannot be determined in the absence of complete escapement data.
e Chum salmon spawning escapement survey did not occur.

Appendix A20.-Average round weight (lb) of the commercial salmon catch by species, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 6.3 | 16.0 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 6.9 |
| 2004 | 5.8 | 15.4 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 6.8 |
| 2005 | 6.3 | 16.6 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 6.3 |
| 2006 | 5.7 | 17.0 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 2007 | 5.8 | 13.5 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 6.4 |
| 2008 | 5.8 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 6.5 |
| 2009 | 5.9 | 15.2 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 6.5 |
| 2010 | 5.5 | 14.7 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 8.9 |
| 2011 | 6.2 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 6.8 |
| 2012 | 5.7 | 13.9 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 5.4 |
| 2013 | 6.0 | 15.3 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| 2014 | 5.6 | 15.4 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 2015 | 5.2 | 15.1 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 6.7 |
| 2016 | 5.4 | 12.6 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.8 |
| 2017 | 5.5 | 11.2 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 6.3 |
| 2018 | 5.1 | 10.5 | 6.3 | 3.6 | 6.5 |
| 2019 | 5.1 | 11.6 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 6.0 |
| 2020 | 5.1 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 5.5 |
| 2021 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 6.2 |
| 2022 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 6.1 |
| 2023 | 5.5 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| $20-$ Year Avg. | 5.6 | 14.0 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 6.5 |
| $2002-11$ Avg. | 5.9 | 15.5 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 6.8 |
| $2012-21$ Avg. | 5.3 | 12.5 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 6.1 |

Appendix A21.-Average price paid in dollars per pound for salmon, by species, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink | Coho |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 0.51 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.27 |
| 2004 | 0.51 | 0.37 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.31 |
| 2005 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.29 |
| 2006 | 0.66 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.38 |
| 2007 | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.41 |
| 2008 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.55 |
| 2009 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.56 |
| 2010 | 1.07 | 1.18 | 0.28 | 0.36 | 0.66 |
| 2011 | 1.17 | 1.04 | 0.37 | 0.29 | 0.74 |
| 2012 | 1.18 | 1.31 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.55 |
| 2013 | 1.61 | 1.48 | 0.30 | 0.14 | 0.79 |
| 2014 | 1.35 | 1.32 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.84 |
| 2015 | 0.64 | 0.56 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.39 |
| 2016 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.30 | 0.18 | 0.58 |
| 2017 | 1.30 | 0.94 | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.70 |
| 2018 | 1.60 | 1.02 | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.68 |
| 2019 | 1.53 | 0.83 | 0.32 | 0.10 | 0.70 |
| 2020 | 1.09 | 0.92 | 0.30 | 0.09 | 0.80 |
| 2021 | 1.73 | 1.09 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 0.72 |
| 2022 | 1.39 | 1.12 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 0.53 |
| $2023^{\text {a }}$ | 0.52 | 0.97 | 0.29 | 0.06 | 0.30 |
| $20-$ Year Avg. | 1.01 | 0.86 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.56 |
| $2002-1$ Avg. | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.45 |
| $2012-21$ Avg. | 1.30 | 1.03 | 0.33 | 0.18 | 0.68 |

Source: OCEANAK ADF\&G Commercial Operator's Annual Report (COAR) Buying Subject Area. ADF\&G is not responsible for errors or deficiencies in reproduction, subsequent analysis, or interpretation.
Note: The exvessel value includes any postseason adjustments or bonuses paid after the fish was purchased. Prices represent a weighted average price per pound by species and area. Prices may reflect a mixture of gear types and delivery conditions.
a Price does not include postseason adjustments or bonuses.

Appendix A22.-Estimated exvessel value of the commercial salmon catch by species, in thousands of dollars, Bristol Bay, 2003-2023.

| Year | Sockeye | Chinook | Chum | Pink $^{\text {a }}$ | Coho | Total $^{\text {b }}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 46,897 | 236 | 423 | 1 | 238 | 47,795 |
| 2004 | 76,175 | 634 | 423 | 171 | 150 | 77,553 |
| 2005 | 96,044 | 720 | 946 | 0 | 168 | 97,878 |
| 2006 | 110,372 | 1,240 | 1,441 | 19 | 191 | 113,263 |
| 2007 | 119,196 | 542 | 1,583 | 0 | 120 | 121,441 |
| 2008 | 118,028 | 297 | 1,344 | 170 | 401 | 120,240 |
| 2009 | 142,457 | 387 | 1,347 | 0 | 177 | 144,368 |
| 2010 | 176,784 | 495 | 1,743 | 1,567 | 470 | 181,059 |
| 2011 | 154,851 | 455 | 1,542 | 1 | 62 | 137,726 |
| 2012 | 139,675 | 338 | 1,475 | 860 | 345 | 142,693 |
| 2013 | 148,681 | 366 | 2,049 | 0 | 654 | 151,750 |
| 2014 | 217,311 | 311 | 1,214 | 1,209 | 1,990 | 222,035 |
| 2015 | 123,547 | 347 | 1,758 | 0 | 92 | 125,744 |
| 2016 | 192,349 | 361 | 1,688 | 547 | 312 | 195,257 |
| 2017 | 271,549 | 431 | 2,594 | 18 | 1,071 | 275,663 |
| 2018 | 345,093 | 477 | 2,891 | 238 | 720 | 349,419 |
| 2019 | 337,838 | 449 | 2,549 | 2 | 290 | 341,128 |
| 2020 | 219,336 | 87 | 487 | 21 | 436 | 220,367 |
| 2021 | 342,469 | 68 | 394 | 2 | 165 | 343,098 |
| 2022 | 419,277 | 86 | 645 | 60 | 41 | 420,109 |
| $2023^{\text {c }}$ | 116,898 | 86 | 571 | 1 | 31 | 117,587 |
| 20 Year Avg. | 189,896 | 416 | 1,427 | 244 | 405 | 191,429 |
| $2002-11$ Avg. | 118,048 | 534 | 1,227 | 279 | 232 | 118,402 |
| $2012-21$ Avg. | 261,745 | 298 | 1,627 | 210 | 577 | 264,457 |

Source: OCEANAK ADF\&G Commercial Operator's Annual Report (COAR) Buying Subject Area. ADF\&G is not responsible for errors or deficiencies in reproduction, subsequent analysis, or interpretation.
Note: The exvessel value includes any postseason adjustments or bonuses paid after the fish was purchased. Prices represent a weighted average price per pound by species and area. Prices may reflect a mixture of gear types and delivery conditions.
Note: Exvessel values not adjusted for inflation. Missing data indicate no value reported and zeros indicate value reported but $<500$.
a Averages include even years only.
b Total may vary from actual sum due to rounding.
c Preliminary exvessel value does not include postseason adjustments or bonuses. Derived from preliminary season summary price per pound times commercial catch.

## APPENDIX B: HERRING

Appendix B1.-Herring sac roe industry participation, fishing effort and harvest, Togiak District, 2003-2023.

| Year | Number of Buyers | Daily <br> Processing Capacity ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Gillnet |  |  |  |  | Purse Seine |  |  |  | Total <br> Harvest ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Fishery Dates | Effort ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Duration (hours) | Harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Roe \% | Effort ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Duration (hours) | Harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Roe \% |  |
| 2003 | 7 | 1,920 | 4/25-5/7 | 75 | 142 | 6,505 | 10.9 | 35 | 110.2 | 15,158 | 8.9 | 21,663 |
| 2004 | 6 | 2,150 | 4/29-5/9 | 54 | 162 | 4,980 | 10.4 | 31 | 78.0 | 13,888 | 9.5 | 18,868 |
| 2005 | 8 | 2,330 | 4/30-5/8 | 56 | 149 | 5,841 | 11.2 | 33 | 83.0 | 15,071 | 9.6 | 20,912 |
| 2006 | 7 | 2,060 | 5/12-5/21 | 49 | 144 | 7,132 | 10.8 | 28 | 113.0 | 16,821 | 9.2 | 23,953 |
| 2007 | 5 | 1,420 | 5/10-5/25 | 25 | 366 | 4,012 | 11.2 | 21 | 244.0 | 13,120 | 10.0 | 17,132 |
| 2008 | 7 | 1,950 | 5/16-5/31 | 27 | 312 | 4,832 | 11.4 | 28 | 292.0 | 15,691 | 8.4 | 20,523 |
| 2009 | 6 | 2,015 | 5/16-5/31 | 32 | 314 | 4,140 | 10.2 | 21 | 266.0 | 12,967 | 10.3 | 17,107 |
| 2010 | 6 | 2,690 | 5/11-5/27 | 35 | 338 | 7,540 | 10.1 | 26 | 266.0 | 18,816 | 9.7 | 26,356 |
| 2011 | 5 | 2,413 | 5/8-5/31 | 25 | 318 | 5,907 | 12.1 | 22 | 268.0 | 16,970 | 9.6 | 22,877 |
| 2012 | 4 | 1,970 | 5/14-6/1 | 18 | 534 | 4,027 | 12.1 | 16 | 328.0 | 12,994 | 9.4 | 17,021 |
| 2013 | 6 | 2,675 | 5/11-5/28 | 37 | 408 | 8,244 | 10.9 | 26 | 224.0 | 19,366 | 9.0 | 27,610 |
| 2014 | 6 | 3,065 | 4/27-5/13 | 24 | 412 | 6,016 | 11.9 | 17 | 412.0 | 19,544 | 9.7 | 25,560 |
| 2015 | 4 | 1,880 | 4/27-5/11 | 6 | 328 | 1,156 | 11.1 | 16 | 328.0 | 20,240 | 11.3 | 21,396 |
| 2016 | 4 | 2,530 | 4/17-5/2 | 3 | 366 | 80 | 12.2 | 17 | 306.0 | 14,799 | 12.3 | 14,879 |
| 2017 | 4 | 1,950 | 4/28-5/12 | 15 | 342 | 1,342 | 12.0 | 19 | 195.0 | 15,787 | 11.4 | 17,129 |
| 2018 | 4 | 1,950 | 4/22-5/14 | 1 | 378 | d | d | 20 | 254.0 | 15,856 | 10.0 | 15,856 |
| 2019 | 4 | 2,100 | 4/16-5/03 | 3 | 376 | d | d | 19 | 234.0 | 22,542 | 11.8 | 22,542 |
| 2020 | 1 | d | 5/3-5/15 | 1 | 297 | d | d | 2 | 297.0 | d | d | d |
| 2021 | 2 | d | 5/3-5/15 | 3 | 204 | d | d | 10 | 262.0 | d | d | d |
| 2022 | 2 | d | 4/27-5/14 | 0 | 0 | d | d | 8 | 328.0 | d | d | d |
| 2023 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| 20-year Avg. | 5 | 2,180 |  | 24 | 294 | 4,784 | 11 | 21 | 244 | 16,449 | 10 | 20,469 |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 6 | 2,092 |  | 40 | 278 | 5,492 | 11 | 26 | 205 | 15,150 | 9 | 20,641 |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 4 | 2,307 |  | 9 | 311 | 3,368 | 12 | 15 | 284 | 18,305 | 11 | 20,710 |

Note: Blank cells represent no data.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Number of short tons per day based on companies registered.
b Total vessels fished.
c Harvest in short tons and includes deadloss and test fish harvest.
d Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated; harvest confidential.

Appendix B2.-Exploitation of Togiak herring stock (in short tons), 2003-2023.

| Year | Biomass estimate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (short tons) | Dutch Harbor food/bait | Sac roe |  |  |  | Total <br> Harvest | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Exploitation } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Gillnet ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Purse seine ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Waste ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Total ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |
| 2003 | 126,213 | 1,487 | 6,505 | 14,778 | 380 | 21,283 | 22,825 | 18.1\% |
| 2004 | 143,124 | 1,258 | 4,980 | 13,785 | 103 | 18,765 | 20,023 | 14.0\% |
| 2005 | 108,585 | 1,154 | 5,841 | 14,287 | 784 | 20,128 | 21,282 | 19.6\% |
| 2006 | 129,976 | 953 | 7,132 | 16,321 | 500 | 23,453 | 24,406 | 18.8\% |
| 2007 | 134,566 | 1,214 | 4,012 | 12,800 | 320 | 16,812 | 18,026 | 13.4\% |
| 2008 | 136,495 | 1,536 | 4,832 | 15,691 |  | 20,523 | 22,059 | 16.2\% |
| 2009 | 121,800 | 1,941 | 4,140 | 12,967 |  | 17,107 | 19,048 | 15.6\% |
| 2010 | 146,775 | 1,938 | 7,540 | 18,816 |  | 26,356 | 28,294 | 19.3\% |
| 2011 | 140,860 | 1,795 | 5,907 | 16,970 |  | 22,877 | 24,672 | 17.5\% |
| 2012 | 123,745 | 1,807 | 4,027 | 12,994 |  | 17,021 | 18,828 | 15.2\% |
| 2013 | 169,020 | 1,764 | 8,243 | 19,366 | 1,593 | 27,609 | 29,373 | 17.4\% |
| 2014 | 157,448 | 1,645 | 6,016 | 19,544 | 54 | 25,560 | 27,205 | 17.3\% |
| 2015 | 163,480 | 1,972 | 1,156 | 20,240 | 500 | 21,396 | 23,368 | 14.3\% |
| 2016 | 162,244 | 208 | 80 | 14,799 |  | 14,879 | 15,087 | 9.3\% |
| 2017 | 130,852 | 1,270 | 1,342 | 15,787 | 466 | 17,129 | 18,399 | 14.1\% |
| 2018 | 136,756 | 1,188 | f | 15,856 |  | 15,856 | 17,044 | 12.5\% |
| 2019 | 217,548 | 1,805 | f | 22,542 | 1,000 | 23,542 | 25,347 | 11.7\% |
| 2020 | 215,826 | 447 | f | f |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 236,742 | f | f | f |  |  | 12,068 | 5.1\% |
| 2022 | 357,536 | f | 0 | f | 0 |  | 11,754 | 3.3\% |
| 2023 | 319,590 | f | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0\% |
| 20-year Avg. | 162,980 | 1,410 | 4,485 | 16,326 | 518 | 20,606 | 21,006 | 14.3\% |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 131,214 | 1,508 | 5,492 | 14,941 | 418 | 20,432 | 21,946 | 16.8\% |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 194,745 | 1,287 | 2,806 | 18,305 | 602 | 20,853 | 19,961 | 11.6\% |

## Note: Blank cells represent no data.

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Preseason forecast unless the inseason peak biomass estimate exceeded preseason forecast.
b Includes bait harvest.
c Includes test fish harvest.
d Aerial survey estimated waste.
e Does not include waste.
f Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated, harvest confidential.

Appendix B3.-Age composition by weight of total inshore herring run, Togiak District, 2003-2023.

|  | Age Composition (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |$\quad$| Spawning Biomass ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| ---: |
| Year |

a Includes commercial catch, escapement, and documented waste. Age contribution of the commercial purse seine harvest (by weight) was used to represent the total run. Dataset reviewed fall 2017.
b Contribution of age class is less than $0.5 \%$.
c Not available; the commercial harvest was not sampled.
d Biomass estimate derived from aerial surveys.

Appendix B4.-Aerial survey estimates of herring biomass (in short tons) and spawn deposition (in miles), Togiak District, 2003-2023.

| Year | Preseason forecast ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Biomass estimate ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Spawn estimate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 126,213 | 47,074 | 95 |
| 2004 | 143,124 | 53,625 | 36 |
| 2005 | 96,029 | 163,737 | 28 |
| 2006 | 129,976 | 179,580 | 18 |
| 2007 | 134,566 | 143,827 | 19 |
| 2008 | 134,516 | 136,839 | 49 |
| 2009 | 121,800 | 142,154 | 15 |
| 2010 | 146,775 | 146,913 | 8 |
| 2011 | 140,860 | 62,333 | 36 |
| 2012 | 123,745 | 167,738 | 31 |
| 2013 | 169,094 | 169,020 | 47 |
| 2014 | 157,448 | 203,267 | 92 |
| 2015 | 163,480 | 228,807 | 63 |
| 2016 | 164,247 | 136,993 | 43 |
| 2017 | 130,852 | 90,269 | c |
| 2018 | 136,756 | 16,001 | c |
| 2019 | 217,548 | 177,980 | 71 |
| 2020 | 215,826 | 177,337 | 30 |
| 2021 | 236,742 | 232,181 | 59 |
| 2022 | 357,536 | 262,291 | 11 |
| 2023 | 316,203 | 319,590 | 8 |
| 20-Year Avg. | 162,357 | 146,898 | 42 |
| 2013-2022 Avg. | 194,953 | 169,415 | 52 |

a Forecasts based on age structured analysis.
b Dataset reviewed fall 2017.
c Not collected.

Appendix B5.-Exvessel value of the commercial herring and spawn-on-kelp harvest, in thousands of dollars, Togiak District, 2003-2023.

| Year | Herring <br> sac roe | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 2,664 | 2,914 |
| 2004 | 2,077 | 2,659 |
| 2005 | 3,308 | 3,308 |
| 2006 | 3,168 | 3,168 |
| 2007 | 2,254 | 2,254 |
| 2008 | 2,748 | 2,748 |
| 2009 | 2,803 | 2,803 |
| 2010 | 3,481 | 3,481 |
| 2011 | 2,555 | 2,555 |
| 2012 | 3,698 | 3,698 |
| 2013 | 4,204 | 4,204 |
| 2014 | 1,394 | 1,394 |
| 2015 | 1,031 | 1,031 |
| 2016 | 1,521 | 1,521 |
| 2017 | 1,907 | 1,907 |
| 2018 | 1,629 | 1,629 |
| 2019 | 1,706 | 1,706 |
| 2020 | a |  |
| 2021 | a |  |
| 2022 | a |  |
| 2023 | b |  |
| 20 -year Avg. | 2,479 | 2,528 |
| $2003-12$ Avg. | 2,876 | 2,959 |
| $2013-22$ Avg. | 1,913 | 1,913 |

Note: Exvessel value (value paid to the fishery participants) is derived by multiplying price/ton by the commercial harvest. These estimates do not include any postseason adjustments to fishery participants from processors and should therefore be treated as minimum estimates.
a Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated; harvest confidential.
b No buyers operated.

Appendix B6.-Guideline and actual harvests of herring sac roe (short tons) and spawn on kelp (lb), Togiak District, 2003-2023.

| Year | Gillnet sac roe |  |  | Purse seine sac roe |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Guideline ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Actual | \% Difference ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Guideline ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Actual ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | \% Difference ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| 2003 | 6,624 | 6,505 | -2 | 15,457 | 15,158 | -2 |
| 2004 | 7,568 | 4,980 | -34 | 17,658 | 13,888 | -21 |
| 2005 | 5,667 | 5,841 | 3 | 13,224 | 15,071 | 14 |
| 2006 | 7,059 | 7,132 | 1 | 16,471 | 16,821 | 2 |
| 2007 | 7,090 | 4,012 | -43 | 16,544 | 13,120 | -21 |
| 2008 | 6,864 | 4,832 | -30 | 16,017 | 15,602 | -3 |
| 2009 | 6,378 | 4,167 | -35 | 14,882 | 12,404 | -17 |
| 2010 | 7,772 | 7,540 | -3 | 18,134 | 18,816 | 4 |
| 2011 | 7,442 | 5,907 | -21 | 17,364 | 16,970 | -2 |
| 2012 | 6,487 | 4,027 | -38 | 15,135 | 12,994 | -14 |
| 2013 | 9,017 | 8,244 | -9 | 21,040 | 19,366 | -9 |
| 2014 | 8,367 | 6,468 | -23 | 19,523 | 19,544 | 0 |
| 2015 | 8,704 | 1,220 | -86 | 20,309 | 20,374 | 0 |
| 2016 | 8,635 | 80 | -99 | 20,148 | 14,799 | -27 |
| 2017 | 6,883 | 1,342 | -81 | 16,060 | 15,787 | -2 |
| 2018 | 7,212 | d | - | 16,829 | 15,856 | -6 |
| 2019 | 5,386 | d | - | 24,800 | 23,542 | -5 |
| 2020 | 7,750 | d | - | 30,999 | d | - |
| 2021 | 8,528 | d | - | 34,111 | d | - |
| 2022 | 13,021 | 0 | -100 | 52,086 | d | - |
| 2023 | 11,484 | 0 | -100 | 45,935 | 0 | -100 |
| 20-year Avg. | 7,623 | 4,519 | -37 | 20,840 | 16,477 | -6 |
| 2003-12 Avg. | 6,895 | 5,494 | -20 | 16,089 | 15,084 | -6 |
| 2013-22 Avg. | 8,350 | 2,892 | -66 | 25,590 | 18,467 | -7 |

a Harvest guideline derived from preseason forecast or inseason biomass estimate when larger.
b (Actual-guideline)/ guideline * 100.
c Includes deadloss and test fish harvest.
d Less than 3 permit holders or companies operated, harvest confidential.


[^0]:    a The inshore run data does not include the South Peninsula catch of Bristol Bay sockeye or immature high seas bycatch.
    b Totals do not include minor age classes; therefore, totals are greater than the sum of age classes listed.
    c Does not include rivers other than Togiak River.
    d Totals may not equal column sums due to rounding.

[^1]:    Note: Dashes represent days when projects were not operational.

[^2]:    a Tower count unless otherwise noted.
    b From 2012-2016, aerial surveys were conducted, estimates were expanded by a factor of 2.55 (Clark 2005).
    c Sonar estimate.

[^3]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Allowable permit gear: 150 fathoms for drift and 50 for set.
    b Includes interim use permits.

[^4]:    a Total includes General District harvest of 1,656,994 fish.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes 3,958 fish that were not assigned to a district.

[^5]:    a Total includes General District harvest of 4,624 fish.

[^6]:    a Includes 37 fish that were not assigned to a district.

[^7]:    a Total includes General District harvest.
    b Total includes 3,995 fish that were not assigned to a district.

[^8]:    a Catches in all sections were combined.
    b Tower count.
    c Aerial survey estimate included into escapement count.

[^9]:    a Sport fish harvest estimate only includes the Togiak River Section.
    b Spawning escapement estimated from comprehensive aerial surveys.
    c Partial survey.
    d Total run size cannot be determined in the absence of complete escapement data.
    e No survey conducted.
    f U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service radiotelemetry-derived escapement estimate.
    g Data not available at the time of publication; 5-year average used.
    ${ }^{h}$ Due to regulatory changes this is likely an overestimate of actual harvest.

